

01/03/16



MICAH HANKS

1  
00:00:19,150 --> 00:00:07,140

so

2  
00:00:24,470 --> 00:00:22,470

[Music]

3  
00:00:27,990 --> 00:00:24,480

you're in the paracast

4  
00:00:29,269 --> 00:00:28,000

the gold standard of paranormal radio

5  
00:00:33,350 --> 00:00:29,279

and now

6  
00:00:40,069 --> 00:00:36,709

so i think chris and i are both looking

7  
00:00:42,630 --> 00:00:40,079

forward to the end of 2015. it was a

8  
00:00:44,709 --> 00:00:42,640

difficult year for a lot of us but more

9  
00:00:47,750 --> 00:00:44,719

so for chris because of unfortunately

10  
00:00:50,389 --> 00:00:47,760

the untimely passing of his brother and

11  
00:00:53,029 --> 00:00:50,399

the fact that you briefly

12  
00:00:54,470 --> 00:00:53,039

flat-lined basically right

13  
00:00:56,310 --> 00:00:54,480

yeah i hadn't really

14

00:00:57,670 --> 00:00:56,320  
mentioned that before

15

00:01:00,630 --> 00:00:57,680  
on the show but

16

00:01:02,470 --> 00:01:00,640  
i battled uh respiratory i think a

17

00:01:05,750 --> 00:01:02,480  
respiratory virus the doctors really

18

00:01:06,870 --> 00:01:05,760  
don't know what it is i'm pretty sure i

19

00:01:09,350 --> 00:01:06,880  
caught it

20

00:01:11,429 --> 00:01:09,360  
seven years ago up at the um

21

00:01:15,030 --> 00:01:11,439  
zuni reservation at the chalice ceremony

22

00:01:17,910 --> 00:01:15,040  
it was a ceremonial room 80 plus degrees

23

00:01:20,390 --> 00:01:17,920  
little babies sick everybody was sick

24

00:01:21,830 --> 00:01:20,400  
it was five below outside the steam was

25

00:01:22,870 --> 00:01:21,840  
boiling out of the room and the door

26

00:01:24,630 --> 00:01:22,880

opened and

27

00:01:26,310 --> 00:01:24,640

it was just a germ

28

00:01:28,789 --> 00:01:26,320

there was primordial bugs in there that

29

00:01:30,789 --> 00:01:28,799

i don't think i've ever left zuni and

30

00:01:33,429 --> 00:01:30,799

you know i i got sick for three months

31

00:01:34,789 --> 00:01:33,439

uh after that and it went through

32

00:01:36,950 --> 00:01:34,799

three

33

00:01:38,069 --> 00:01:36,960

you know antibiotic things and it never

34

00:01:39,990 --> 00:01:38,079

really did

35

00:01:41,910 --> 00:01:40,000

it just kind of faded away and i i just

36

00:01:43,990 --> 00:01:41,920

i never really felt like i had kicked it

37

00:01:46,630 --> 00:01:44,000

it just kind of went dormant

38

00:01:50,230 --> 00:01:46,640

and then this last last year actually it

39

00:01:53,030 --> 00:01:50,240

started at the ufo congress i spent

40

00:01:55,590 --> 00:01:53,040

four hours uh celebrating the eb awards

41

00:01:57,749 --> 00:01:55,600

uh win by by ron james and jennifer

42

00:02:00,389 --> 00:01:57,759

stein and i was in this smokey

43

00:02:02,389 --> 00:02:00,399

casino and i'd quit smoking for

44

00:02:03,990 --> 00:02:02,399

two months and then right after that

45

00:02:05,510 --> 00:02:04,000

that respiratory thing came back with a

46

00:02:07,350 --> 00:02:05,520

vengeance and

47

00:02:09,990 --> 00:02:07,360

when i went up to my my brother's uh

48

00:02:11,589 --> 00:02:10,000

memorial the first week of may

49

00:02:13,750 --> 00:02:11,599

i really shouldn't have gone i had a

50

00:02:15,110 --> 00:02:13,760

speaking engagement at uh adam state

51  
00:02:16,550 --> 00:02:15,120  
college and i was

52  
00:02:18,390 --> 00:02:16,560  
bringing the gear to the new base

53  
00:02:19,589 --> 00:02:18,400  
station location so i i just couldn't

54  
00:02:21,990 --> 00:02:19,599  
cancel plus you know my brother's

55  
00:02:24,229 --> 00:02:22,000  
memorial was going on up there and crest

56  
00:02:26,710 --> 00:02:24,239  
stone and so i went up to 9000 feet and

57  
00:02:28,550 --> 00:02:26,720  
my o2 saturation level was

58  
00:02:30,470 --> 00:02:28,560  
well the doctors told me later that i

59  
00:02:31,350 --> 00:02:30,480  
shouldn't have been conscious that i was

60  
00:02:35,270 --> 00:02:31,360  
in the

61  
00:02:37,750 --> 00:02:35,280  
minimum of 90.

62  
00:02:39,110 --> 00:02:37,760  
and at one point

63  
00:02:40,949 --> 00:02:39,120

the day before

64

00:02:42,309 --> 00:02:40,959

my speaking engagement

65

00:02:44,229 --> 00:02:42,319

my lungs

66

00:02:46,470 --> 00:02:44,239

you know for a fifth time actually

67

00:02:49,350 --> 00:02:46,480

locked up and i was unable to get any

68

00:02:52,150 --> 00:02:49,360

slack to get the albuterol in me and i

69

00:02:53,910 --> 00:02:52,160

died i was out for

70

00:02:55,589 --> 00:02:53,920

they don't really know but somewhere

71

00:02:58,229 --> 00:02:55,599

around two to five minutes and it's just

72

00:03:00,869 --> 00:02:58,239

a miracle that i survived the mts

73

00:03:02,869 --> 00:03:00,879

said i was blue and my lips were black

74

00:03:04,869 --> 00:03:02,879

and they thought the head emts said look

75

00:03:06,949 --> 00:03:04,879

like i've been buried for three days

76

00:03:07,990 --> 00:03:06,959

and they started working on me they

77

00:03:09,430 --> 00:03:08,000

didn't think they were gonna bring me

78

00:03:12,070 --> 00:03:09,440

back

79

00:03:13,350 --> 00:03:12,080

and i woke up and started flailing and

80

00:03:15,110 --> 00:03:13,360

they tried to keep me down and i was

81

00:03:16,790 --> 00:03:15,120

gonna punch them out if they didn't let

82

00:03:19,030 --> 00:03:16,800

me sit up and

83

00:03:20,710 --> 00:03:19,040

and they were just amazed that i uh i

84

00:03:22,470 --> 00:03:20,720

survived and uh

85

00:03:25,350 --> 00:03:22,480

i've been having you know some

86

00:03:26,790 --> 00:03:25,360

weird headaches and you know i think

87

00:03:29,030 --> 00:03:26,800

you know some

88

00:03:32,470 --> 00:03:29,040

kind of strange lingering after effects

89

00:03:34,550 --> 00:03:32,480

from it uh weird dreams now i just

90

00:03:36,229 --> 00:03:34,560

really notice a big difference

91

00:03:38,710 --> 00:03:36,239

low-grade headache that almost never

92

00:03:40,550 --> 00:03:38,720

goes away it's always there and it's

93

00:03:41,430 --> 00:03:40,560

just been a really rough year i mean

94

00:03:43,670 --> 00:03:41,440

it's

95

00:03:45,110 --> 00:03:43,680

what bums me out the most is you know

96

00:03:46,550 --> 00:03:45,120

when i came to

97

00:03:47,430 --> 00:03:46,560

and they said you were dead i thought

98

00:03:49,430 --> 00:03:47,440

well

99

00:03:51,350 --> 00:03:49,440

where was my tunnel of light and you

100

00:03:53,430 --> 00:03:51,360

know where was my brother uh

101  
00:03:54,710 --> 00:03:53,440  
with a cold one saying come on bro let's

102  
00:03:57,429 --> 00:03:54,720  
party you know i

103  
00:03:59,830 --> 00:03:57,439  
i had none of that you don't then recall

104  
00:04:01,670 --> 00:03:59,840  
anything no i don't i just went black

105  
00:04:03,509 --> 00:04:01,680  
and the next thing i know uh there was

106  
00:04:05,670 --> 00:04:03,519  
light light in my eye

107  
00:04:08,070 --> 00:04:05,680  
a friend was massaging my feet and

108  
00:04:10,470 --> 00:04:08,080  
another friend was uh he had been trying

109  
00:04:12,390 --> 00:04:10,480  
to you know resuscitate me you know with

110  
00:04:14,309 --> 00:04:12,400  
mouth to mouth and and

111  
00:04:15,910 --> 00:04:14,319  
it was like it was like instantaneous

112  
00:04:17,749 --> 00:04:15,920  
you know i went out and then i came back

113  
00:04:19,830 --> 00:04:17,759

and and there were several minutes there

114

00:04:21,349 --> 00:04:19,840

where i was gone and i'm thinking to

115

00:04:23,430 --> 00:04:21,359

myself you know all these people daniel

116

00:04:25,749 --> 00:04:23,440

brinkley and all these people with these

117

00:04:27,510 --> 00:04:25,759

nde experiences and stuff and they write

118

00:04:28,550 --> 00:04:27,520

books and have whole careers man i got i

119

00:04:30,790 --> 00:04:28,560

got burned

120

00:04:32,790 --> 00:04:30,800

you know i died and then have nothing to

121

00:04:35,030 --> 00:04:32,800

report

122

00:04:36,790 --> 00:04:35,040

does it make you more skeptical

123

00:04:39,110 --> 00:04:36,800

of people who report

124

00:04:40,230 --> 00:04:39,120

remembering something when they were

125

00:04:42,070 --> 00:04:40,240

dead no

126  
00:04:43,749 --> 00:04:42,080  
no it doesn't you know one of the things

127  
00:04:46,790 --> 00:04:43,759  
that that i kind of

128  
00:04:48,390 --> 00:04:46,800  
reconciled the experience uh with was

129  
00:04:51,110 --> 00:04:48,400  
was the fact that obviously i wasn't

130  
00:04:53,590 --> 00:04:51,120  
meant to go and uh

131  
00:04:56,310 --> 00:04:53,600  
so i guess uh the universe didn't send

132  
00:04:58,230 --> 00:04:56,320  
me any temptation to linger longer and

133  
00:04:59,749 --> 00:04:58,240  
maybe permanently in that particular

134  
00:05:01,749 --> 00:04:59,759  
state

135  
00:05:03,510 --> 00:05:01,759  
so it it doesn't really make me more

136  
00:05:06,070 --> 00:05:03,520  
skeptical i i

137  
00:05:08,150 --> 00:05:06,080  
i could see the potential of having

138  
00:05:10,469 --> 00:05:08,160

a tunnel of light the tunnel of light i

139

00:05:13,430 --> 00:05:10,479

experienced was a flashlight trying to

140

00:05:15,670 --> 00:05:13,440

ascertain if my pupils would

141

00:05:17,990 --> 00:05:15,680

would pin if they put light in them

142

00:05:19,990 --> 00:05:18,000

uh so that was my tunnel of light was a

143

00:05:22,150 --> 00:05:20,000

pen light in my eyes um

144

00:05:25,350 --> 00:05:22,160

no it doesn't make me more skeptical

145

00:05:28,150 --> 00:05:25,360

it makes me a little bit more uh

146

00:05:31,430 --> 00:05:28,160

circumspect about uh you know the

147

00:05:33,430 --> 00:05:31,440

sanctity of you know conscious uh life

148

00:05:35,670 --> 00:05:33,440

and and

149

00:05:38,550 --> 00:05:35,680

i don't plan on traveling up to ten

150

00:05:40,950 --> 00:05:38,560

thousand feet when i'm i'm barely

151  
00:05:42,150 --> 00:05:40,960  
getting enough saturation in my lungs to

152  
00:05:44,150 --> 00:05:42,160  
be conscious

153  
00:05:46,310 --> 00:05:44,160  
uh that was not a good decision on my

154  
00:05:48,790 --> 00:05:46,320  
part but you know i rolled the dice and

155  
00:05:50,950 --> 00:05:48,800  
almost lost and broke broke even on the

156  
00:05:52,870 --> 00:05:50,960  
craps table

157  
00:05:55,430 --> 00:05:52,880  
with a little bit of a downside with the

158  
00:05:57,990 --> 00:05:55,440  
uh with the you know new

159  
00:05:59,350 --> 00:05:58,000  
kind of types of weird kind of center of

160  
00:06:02,070 --> 00:05:59,360  
my brain

161  
00:06:04,150 --> 00:06:02,080  
you know just super low grade

162  
00:06:05,590 --> 00:06:04,160  
i don't know just kind of a

163  
00:06:07,749 --> 00:06:05,600

it's not really a headache it's just

164

00:06:08,790 --> 00:06:07,759

it's just kind of a low throbbing that i

165

00:06:10,629 --> 00:06:08,800

can feel

166

00:06:12,550 --> 00:06:10,639

um but since then you know i've been

167

00:06:14,870 --> 00:06:12,560

i've been doing good and i'm really

168

00:06:17,990 --> 00:06:14,880

looking forward to a productive new year

169

00:06:20,230 --> 00:06:18,000

i'm i've got lots of plans

170

00:06:21,990 --> 00:06:20,240

um obviously the the san luis valley

171

00:06:23,350 --> 00:06:22,000

camera project is now going to be super

172

00:06:24,870 --> 00:06:23,360

front burner for the next couple of

173

00:06:25,990 --> 00:06:24,880

couple three months i really need to get

174

00:06:28,629 --> 00:06:26,000

this going

175

00:06:30,550 --> 00:06:28,639

and dovetail efforts with uh with leslie

176

00:06:32,790 --> 00:06:30,560

keane and mark rodger possibly and and

177

00:06:34,469 --> 00:06:32,800

uh and douglas trumbull and mark antonio

178

00:06:36,550 --> 00:06:34,479

i'm really excited about

179

00:06:38,469 --> 00:06:36,560

the progress that that seems to be being

180

00:06:41,029 --> 00:06:38,479

made in in people's

181

00:06:43,270 --> 00:06:41,039

uh approaches to taking

182

00:06:44,550 --> 00:06:43,280

you know scientific uh ufology to the

183

00:06:46,629 --> 00:06:44,560

next level

184

00:06:48,870 --> 00:06:46,639

i really have a sense that that really

185

00:06:52,309 --> 00:06:48,880

is going to be

186

00:06:53,909 --> 00:06:52,319

unless this happens um i i really see

187

00:06:56,550 --> 00:06:53,919

the field

188

00:06:58,390 --> 00:06:56,560

dying with the generation of

189

00:07:01,270 --> 00:06:58,400

conference attendees that are averaging

190

00:07:03,510 --> 00:07:01,280

up there in the 60s and 70s now

191

00:07:05,270 --> 00:07:03,520

unless something happens that attracts

192

00:07:07,430 --> 00:07:05,280

new blood to the field

193

00:07:09,270 --> 00:07:07,440

uh there is not going to be a field i

194

00:07:10,870 --> 00:07:09,280

think there's going to be a lot of

195

00:07:12,629 --> 00:07:10,880

pop culture uh

196

00:07:14,309 --> 00:07:12,639

assumptions going on and

197

00:07:16,070 --> 00:07:14,319

and uh and more and more people are

198

00:07:18,150 --> 00:07:16,080

going to you know become interested in

199

00:07:19,270 --> 00:07:18,160

the field i think with the new x-files

200

00:07:21,270 --> 00:07:19,280

reboot

201  
00:07:24,390 --> 00:07:21,280  
and i think it's going to unfortunately

202  
00:07:26,150 --> 00:07:24,400  
be totally based on an erroneous pop

203  
00:07:29,670 --> 00:07:26,160  
culture perception of

204  
00:07:31,909 --> 00:07:29,680  
the phenomenon and it's it's not going

205  
00:07:33,909 --> 00:07:31,919  
to do the field of scientific ufology

206  
00:07:35,589 --> 00:07:33,919  
one bit of good to have a lot of

207  
00:07:38,629 --> 00:07:35,599  
uneducated people

208  
00:07:40,710 --> 00:07:38,639  
uh allowing the media and the internet

209  
00:07:41,670 --> 00:07:40,720  
to be their educational process when it

210  
00:07:43,670 --> 00:07:41,680  
comes to

211  
00:07:44,870 --> 00:07:43,680  
um you know getting up to speed on what

212  
00:07:46,710 --> 00:07:44,880  
this whole

213  
00:07:48,550 --> 00:07:46,720

uh mystery is about and you know we're

214

00:07:51,350 --> 00:07:48,560

going to talk i'm sure with micah today

215

00:07:52,790 --> 00:07:51,360

about that but but i really i feel that

216

00:07:54,469 --> 00:07:52,800

unless something happens in these next

217

00:07:56,070 --> 00:07:54,479

two years uh

218

00:07:58,469 --> 00:07:56,080

greg bishop's uh

219

00:08:00,309 --> 00:07:58,479

idealized view of the thing being

220

00:08:01,670 --> 00:08:00,319

totally stripped away and having to

221

00:08:03,029 --> 00:08:01,680

start from scratch i think that's going

222

00:08:04,309 --> 00:08:03,039

to be the uh

223

00:08:07,110 --> 00:08:04,319

you know the

224

00:08:08,390 --> 00:08:07,120

the end result if uh if these uh new

225

00:08:11,270 --> 00:08:08,400

hard data

226

00:08:13,029 --> 00:08:11,280

monitoring efforts don't pan out so

227

00:08:15,749 --> 00:08:13,039

i'm going to make my

228

00:08:18,710 --> 00:08:15,759

best efforts to to get this thing to the

229

00:08:20,390 --> 00:08:18,720

next level and and and i'm a team player

230

00:08:22,950 --> 00:08:20,400

and i really would like to uh to be

231

00:08:25,430 --> 00:08:22,960

involved and have others involved in and

232

00:08:27,749 --> 00:08:25,440

network this whole thing properly

233

00:08:28,869 --> 00:08:27,759

now as chris mentioned we have micah

234

00:08:30,710 --> 00:08:28,879

hanks

235

00:08:32,469 --> 00:08:30,720

waiting in the wings to talk about the

236

00:08:34,870 --> 00:08:32,479

situation we're going to talk about the

237

00:08:36,389 --> 00:08:34,880

state of paranormal research we're going

238

00:08:38,790 --> 00:08:36,399

to talk about

239

00:08:40,790 --> 00:08:38,800

what can be done to keep things going

240

00:08:42,949 --> 00:08:40,800

what can be done to attract younger

241

00:08:45,269 --> 00:08:42,959

people not just to look at it as pop

242

00:08:47,509 --> 00:08:45,279

culture like we look at star wars the

243

00:08:49,750 --> 00:08:47,519

new star wars film is pop culture

244

00:08:51,829 --> 00:08:49,760

nothing to take seriously and they don't

245

00:08:54,630 --> 00:08:51,839

take it seriously they don't become the

246

00:08:57,590 --> 00:08:54,640

new generation of ufo and paranormal

247

00:08:59,350 --> 00:08:57,600

researchers and thus things get a lot

248

00:09:00,949 --> 00:08:59,360

worse than they are now just briefly we

249

00:09:03,350 --> 00:09:00,959

have a few seconds left in this segment

250

00:09:05,110 --> 00:09:03,360

did you enjoy the new star wars film i

251

00:09:07,110 --> 00:09:05,120

did you know it's it was very

252

00:09:08,949 --> 00:09:07,120

predictable you know it was real obvious

253

00:09:11,269 --> 00:09:08,959

i think the plot twists were were pretty

254

00:09:12,310 --> 00:09:11,279

uh they telegraphed them uh a little bit

255

00:09:13,829 --> 00:09:12,320

too much

256

00:09:15,910 --> 00:09:13,839

the of course the special effects were

257

00:09:19,030 --> 00:09:15,920

just jaw dropping i wanted to see it in

258

00:09:20,710 --> 00:09:19,040

3d but i i the timing of uh you know the

259

00:09:22,470 --> 00:09:20,720

3d showings didn't

260

00:09:24,550 --> 00:09:22,480

conform to you know my trip down to

261

00:09:26,230 --> 00:09:24,560

phoenix so i saw it in just a standard

262

00:09:27,990 --> 00:09:26,240

standard 2d but

263

00:09:28,949 --> 00:09:28,000

i did like it i thought

264

00:09:31,430 --> 00:09:28,959

i thought

265

00:09:33,509 --> 00:09:31,440

the new characters have potential and

266

00:09:36,230 --> 00:09:33,519

and it was fun seeing carrie fisher and

267

00:09:38,550 --> 00:09:36,240

harrison ford and you know a brief uh

268

00:09:40,870 --> 00:09:38,560

you know look at mark hamill uh we're

269

00:09:43,350 --> 00:09:40,880

not going to repeat what mark hamill

270

00:09:45,190 --> 00:09:43,360

said in the film no we won't absolutely

271

00:09:48,389 --> 00:09:45,200

no no we don't want to be the spoiler

272

00:09:51,030 --> 00:09:48,399

about which character will not be in

273

00:09:53,030 --> 00:09:51,040

episode 8. we've got micah hanks coming

274

00:09:57,750 --> 00:09:53,040

along with gene and chris you're in the

275

00:10:02,070 --> 00:09:59,509

i know that a lot of our listeners are

276

00:10:04,630 --> 00:10:02,080

interested in ufos the issue of giants

277

00:10:06,630 --> 00:10:04,640

skeletons found in america paranormal

278

00:10:09,430 --> 00:10:06,640

investigations and what the top

279

00:10:11,670 --> 00:10:09,440

researchers think about such topics one

280

00:10:14,630 --> 00:10:11,680

online magazine has been presenting such

281

00:10:17,509 --> 00:10:14,640

unusual information since 1985.

282

00:10:20,389 --> 00:10:17,519

it is alternate perceptions magazine at

283

00:10:22,069 --> 00:10:20,399

apmagazine.info

284

00:10:23,910 --> 00:10:22,079

use their search function to find

285

00:10:27,030 --> 00:10:23,920

articles on just about every topic

286

00:10:28,870 --> 00:10:27,040

imaginable that's ap magazine dot

287

00:10:31,350 --> 00:10:28,880

info so here's what happened i was

288

00:10:33,910 --> 00:10:31,360

placing an order online the site went

289

00:10:35,430 --> 00:10:33,920

down it took hours before it returned

290

00:10:37,750 --> 00:10:35,440

but i'd already placed the order with

291

00:10:39,670 --> 00:10:37,760

another company if your site goes down

292

00:10:41,590 --> 00:10:39,680

you could lose business and if you have

293

00:10:43,910 --> 00:10:41,600

a business or personal site you'll want

294

00:10:47,509 --> 00:10:43,920

to know it's easy to run and it will

295

00:10:50,389 --> 00:10:47,519

stay online at iweb your site is hosted

296

00:10:52,630 --> 00:10:50,399

on one of the most reliable networks in

297

00:10:55,750 --> 00:10:52,640

the world talk to a sales rep at

298

00:10:57,590 --> 00:10:55,760

iweb.com use the promo code technical

299

00:10:59,350 --> 00:10:57,600

for a special discount

300

00:11:02,310 --> 00:10:59,360

911 what is your emergency there's

301  
00:11:05,190 --> 00:11:02,320  
somebody in my house hurry please a home

302  
00:11:07,030 --> 00:11:05,200  
break-in happens every 22 seconds homes

303  
00:11:08,710 --> 00:11:07,040  
without a security system are up to

304  
00:11:11,190 --> 00:11:08,720  
three times more vulnerable to a

305  
00:11:13,430 --> 00:11:11,200  
burglary that's why they're simply safe

306  
00:11:15,750 --> 00:11:13,440  
in an emergency our advanced wireless

307  
00:11:17,829 --> 00:11:15,760  
technology alerts police up to 10 times

308  
00:11:20,069 --> 00:11:17,839  
faster and your connection to emergency

309  
00:11:22,550 --> 00:11:20,079  
services can't be cut because simply

310  
00:11:24,230 --> 00:11:22,560  
safe doesn't rely on landlines simply

311  
00:11:26,710 --> 00:11:24,240  
safe costs less than half what

312  
00:11:28,550 --> 00:11:26,720  
traditional companies charge just 14.99

313  
00:11:30,870 --> 00:11:28,560

a month and there's no commitment to an

314

00:11:33,509 --> 00:11:30,880

annual contract protect your family with

315

00:11:35,910 --> 00:11:33,519

the highest caliber security go now to

316

00:11:38,389 --> 00:11:35,920

simplysafedefense.com

317

00:11:40,550 --> 00:11:38,399

and get 10 off with free shipping and a

318

00:11:43,269 --> 00:11:40,560

3-year warranty hurry and you'll also

319

00:11:45,590 --> 00:11:43,279

receive a key chain remote worth 25

320

00:11:47,269 --> 00:11:45,600

try simply save for a full 60 days

321

00:11:50,910 --> 00:11:47,279

you'll feel confident that your family

322

00:11:53,030 --> 00:11:50,920

is safe or your money back go to

323

00:11:59,350 --> 00:11:53,040

simplysafedefense.com right now

324

00:12:01,990 --> 00:12:00,630

so you've got to take a state

325

00:12:03,990 --> 00:12:02,000

construction license exam or

326

00:12:06,069 --> 00:12:04,000

certification can't decide on what books

327

00:12:08,069 --> 00:12:06,079

or what chapters to study discover right

328

00:12:10,590 --> 00:12:08,079

now how you can eliminate unnecessary

329

00:12:12,949 --> 00:12:10,600

books and wasted study time at

330

00:12:15,269 --> 00:12:12,959

contractorexam.com our study materials

331

00:12:17,590 --> 00:12:15,279

zero in on state required test topics in

332

00:12:19,190 --> 00:12:17,600

an effective multiple choice format so

333

00:12:21,269 --> 00:12:19,200

whether you're a plumber electrician

334

00:12:23,350 --> 00:12:21,279

general contractor or other construction

335

00:12:25,509 --> 00:12:23,360

related trade contractor

336

00:12:27,550 --> 00:12:25,519

com will help get you prepared visit us

337

00:12:30,550 --> 00:12:27,560

at

338

00:12:32,550 --> 00:12:30,560

www.contractorexam.com today

339

00:12:34,629 --> 00:12:32,560

are you worried about your mom or dad

340

00:12:37,190 --> 00:12:34,639

living alone in their house

341

00:12:39,670 --> 00:12:37,200

hi i'm joan lunden listen i know how

342

00:12:42,069 --> 00:12:39,680

difficult it is to find senior care for

343

00:12:45,030 --> 00:12:42,079

someone you love that's why i recommend

344

00:12:46,870 --> 00:12:45,040

a free service called a place for mom

345

00:12:48,790 --> 00:12:46,880

they are the nation's largest senior

346

00:12:50,790 --> 00:12:48,800

living referral service

347

00:12:52,870 --> 00:12:50,800

call a place for mom today

348

00:12:55,269 --> 00:12:52,880

to receive free information on senior

349

00:13:00,870 --> 00:12:55,279

living communities in your area call a

350

00:13:05,990 --> 00:13:03,430

a place for mom offers free one-on-one

351  
00:13:07,990 --> 00:13:06,000  
advice from local advisors and a

352  
00:13:10,150 --> 00:13:08,000  
personalized list of senior living

353  
00:13:12,470 --> 00:13:10,160  
communities you can visit if you have

354  
00:13:14,949 --> 00:13:12,480  
questions about senior care for your mom

355  
00:13:16,230 --> 00:13:14,959  
or dad there's a place for answers a

356  
00:13:19,030 --> 00:13:16,240  
place for mom

357  
00:13:20,870 --> 00:13:19,040  
minutes to get your free ebook on

358  
00:13:22,710 --> 00:13:20,880  
financing senior care as well as free

359  
00:13:24,990 --> 00:13:22,720  
information on senior living communities

360  
00:13:29,190 --> 00:13:25,000  
in your area call

361  
00:13:30,949 --> 00:13:29,200  
1-800-704-6182 that's 1-800-704-6182

362  
00:13:33,030 --> 00:13:30,959  
we use mobile devices right against our

363  
00:13:34,629 --> 00:13:33,040

bodies every day but growing scientific

364

00:13:36,550 --> 00:13:34,639

evidence has emerged showing serious

365

00:13:38,629 --> 00:13:36,560

health risks associated with exposure to

366

00:13:40,790 --> 00:13:38,639

emf radiation emitted from these devices

367

00:13:42,389 --> 00:13:40,800

the solution is defender shield the most

368

00:13:43,990 --> 00:13:42,399

effective mobile radiation shielding

369

00:13:46,629 --> 00:13:44,000

ever developed defender shield blocks

370

00:13:48,710 --> 00:13:46,639

virtually 100 of emf radiation from cell

371

00:13:51,910 --> 00:13:48,720

phones tablets and laptops and starts at

372

00:13:54,509 --> 00:13:51,920

just 64.99 buy now at [defendershield.com](http://defendershield.com)

373

00:13:56,629 --> 00:13:54,519

for 10 off use promo code gcn

374

00:14:01,189 --> 00:13:56,639

[defendershield.com](http://defendershield.com) the worldwide leader

375

00:14:05,910 --> 00:14:03,430

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

376

00:14:09,430 --> 00:14:05,920

comment or question about the paracast

377

00:14:12,710 --> 00:14:09,440

send it to news at theparacast.com

378

00:14:14,550 --> 00:14:12,720

that's news at theparacast.com

379

00:14:17,030 --> 00:14:14,560

and don't forget to visit our famous

380

00:14:21,189 --> 00:14:17,040

paracast community forums at

381

00:14:25,269 --> 00:14:23,430

micah hanks the graelian report returns

382

00:14:26,790 --> 00:14:25,279

to the power cast we're going to do kind

383

00:14:28,870 --> 00:14:26,800

of a year ender

384

00:14:31,269 --> 00:14:28,880

a year beginner

385

00:14:32,470 --> 00:14:31,279

look at the state of ufo and paranormal

386

00:14:36,150 --> 00:14:32,480

research

387

00:14:38,389 --> 00:14:36,160

but now before we do anything else micah

388

00:14:39,269 --> 00:14:38,399

i understand you did see

389

00:14:41,030 --> 00:14:39,279

or

390

00:14:42,470 --> 00:14:41,040

saw it you did

391

00:14:45,030 --> 00:14:42,480

star wars

392

00:14:47,189 --> 00:14:45,040

the force awakening and all that stuff

393

00:14:48,870 --> 00:14:47,199

what was your take

394

00:14:51,509 --> 00:14:48,880

good it was

395

00:14:53,430 --> 00:14:51,519

it was it was a great film understand

396

00:14:56,310 --> 00:14:53,440

folks if you haven't seen star wars the

397

00:14:58,389 --> 00:14:56,320

force awakens yoda is already dead

398

00:14:59,750 --> 00:14:58,399

several episodes earlier he is not in

399

00:15:03,030 --> 00:14:59,760

this film

400

00:15:04,389 --> 00:15:03,040

like that

401  
00:15:05,829 --> 00:15:04,399  
right

402  
00:15:07,910 --> 00:15:05,839  
yeah so that doesn't qualify as a

403  
00:15:09,189 --> 00:15:07,920  
spoiler you know that's the big thing

404  
00:15:11,030 --> 00:15:09,199  
these days is

405  
00:15:12,949 --> 00:15:11,040  
uh in addition to the

406  
00:15:15,269 --> 00:15:12,959  
the interest and the and the uh you know

407  
00:15:17,110 --> 00:15:15,279  
the fandom uh you know the passion for

408  
00:15:18,470 --> 00:15:17,120  
science fiction that we have and it's

409  
00:15:20,629 --> 00:15:18,480  
important and we can look at why here in

410  
00:15:23,590 --> 00:15:20,639  
a moment but but i'll say this there's

411  
00:15:25,269 --> 00:15:23,600  
also an increasing concern among fandom

412  
00:15:26,470 --> 00:15:25,279  
about the release of spoilers and i

413  
00:15:28,629 --> 00:15:26,480

think that it's really been heightened

414

00:15:29,829 --> 00:15:28,639

by social media back in the old days you

415

00:15:31,590 --> 00:15:29,839

know you could choose whether you went

416

00:15:33,829 --> 00:15:31,600

to the store and you know bought a copy

417

00:15:35,030 --> 00:15:33,839

of a magazine or you know a newspaper

418

00:15:36,150 --> 00:15:35,040

and you know if you saw a headline you

419

00:15:37,829 --> 00:15:36,160

could choose more or less whether you

420

00:15:39,509 --> 00:15:37,839

wanted to read that but in this internet

421

00:15:40,870 --> 00:15:39,519

day and age there's stuff coming down

422

00:15:42,550 --> 00:15:40,880

your twitter feed there's stuff coming

423

00:15:44,710 --> 00:15:42,560

up on facebook stuff coming up in your

424

00:15:46,870 --> 00:15:44,720

email it's much more easy to be

425

00:15:48,949 --> 00:15:46,880

accidentally exposed to the uh the

426  
00:15:50,629 --> 00:15:48,959  
dreaded spoilers so uh you know we can

427  
00:15:51,990 --> 00:15:50,639  
stay in the no spoiler zone and i can

428  
00:15:54,230 --> 00:15:52,000  
still maintain it was

429  
00:15:55,509 --> 00:15:54,240  
a really good film and for me personally

430  
00:15:57,509 --> 00:15:55,519  
i thought it was

431  
00:15:59,269 --> 00:15:57,519  
obviously better than the the prequels

432  
00:16:01,430 --> 00:15:59,279  
uh at least as good as the original

433  
00:16:03,590 --> 00:16:01,440  
three in a modern context you know with

434  
00:16:05,350 --> 00:16:03,600  
all the the modern special effects uh it

435  
00:16:06,870 --> 00:16:05,360  
wasn't supposed to have as much cgi and

436  
00:16:08,629 --> 00:16:06,880  
yet i thought it had more probably than

437  
00:16:09,829 --> 00:16:08,639  
it needed but then again you're just

438  
00:16:11,269 --> 00:16:09,839

going to have that in movies today but

439

00:16:12,310 --> 00:16:11,279

on on the whole it was a really great

440

00:16:14,069 --> 00:16:12,320

film

441

00:16:17,110 --> 00:16:14,079

now we saw the

442

00:16:19,509 --> 00:16:17,120

3d version grayson and i and the reason

443

00:16:22,230 --> 00:16:19,519

was kind of the same

444

00:16:24,629 --> 00:16:22,240

reason that chris didn't which is we

445

00:16:26,389 --> 00:16:24,639

wanted to see the film and the one

446

00:16:29,350 --> 00:16:26,399

screen that was available was the 3d

447

00:16:30,550 --> 00:16:29,360

there was only 42 percent of the seats

448

00:16:32,550 --> 00:16:30,560

were filled they give you all that

449

00:16:35,910 --> 00:16:32,560

information before you enter

450

00:16:37,590 --> 00:16:35,920

and the next non-3d film was 40 minutes

451  
00:16:39,749 --> 00:16:37,600  
later and since it was grayson's street

452  
00:16:42,790 --> 00:16:39,759  
i said you want to do 3d the only thing

453  
00:16:46,230 --> 00:16:42,800  
is here to be blunt about it there's

454  
00:16:49,030 --> 00:16:46,240  
nothing in the film that lives or dies

455  
00:16:50,949 --> 00:16:49,040  
for the presence of 3d in my opinion

456  
00:16:54,310 --> 00:16:50,959  
whether or not you see it in 3d is your

457  
00:16:56,710 --> 00:16:54,320  
decision 3d tends to be a little dimmer

458  
00:16:59,829 --> 00:16:56,720  
the colors tend to be less vivid that's

459  
00:17:01,829 --> 00:16:59,839  
part of the process but otherwise

460  
00:17:03,910 --> 00:17:01,839  
don't worry about it i don't even think

461  
00:17:05,270 --> 00:17:03,920  
it's worth seeing in imax but it is a

462  
00:17:07,429 --> 00:17:05,280  
pretty good film

463  
00:17:09,750 --> 00:17:07,439

there's nothing really unique there and

464

00:17:11,750 --> 00:17:09,760

the only thing close to a spoiler i'll

465

00:17:12,630 --> 00:17:11,760

mention because everybody has said so

466

00:17:15,029 --> 00:17:12,640

already

467

00:17:17,429 --> 00:17:15,039

so cover your ears as a very minor

468

00:17:20,630 --> 00:17:17,439

spoiler and that is you know when you

469

00:17:23,429 --> 00:17:20,640

look at star wars it's all basically the

470

00:17:26,150 --> 00:17:23,439

story of one family okay beginning with

471

00:17:28,549 --> 00:17:26,160

anakin skywalker and his

472

00:17:31,190 --> 00:17:28,559

son and daughter princess leia luke

473

00:17:33,350 --> 00:17:31,200

skywalker and of course princess leia

474

00:17:35,350 --> 00:17:33,360

gets together with han solo

475

00:17:36,070 --> 00:17:35,360

and the only thing we'll tell you

476

00:17:37,510 --> 00:17:36,080

is

477

00:17:39,830 --> 00:17:37,520

they have a son

478

00:17:42,630 --> 00:17:39,840

that's all we'll say but this is a very

479

00:17:44,630 --> 00:17:42,640

dysfunctional family you have to think

480

00:17:47,430 --> 00:17:44,640

there's no peace for them i mean look at

481

00:17:48,630 --> 00:17:47,440

it from beginning to end

482

00:17:50,870 --> 00:17:48,640

the father

483

00:17:53,110 --> 00:17:50,880

the son the daughter

484

00:17:54,630 --> 00:17:53,120

another generation

485

00:17:56,630 --> 00:17:54,640

where are there good people of course

486

00:17:58,630 --> 00:17:56,640

there's a possibility there's another

487

00:18:00,950 --> 00:17:58,640

child involved but we don't know because

488

00:18:02,470 --> 00:18:00,960

we may not know that answer until the

489

00:18:04,390 --> 00:18:02,480

next film

490

00:18:06,150 --> 00:18:04,400

that's one of the new stars

491

00:18:08,310 --> 00:18:06,160

we don't know yet

492

00:18:10,390 --> 00:18:08,320

yeah they're kind of remaining mum on

493

00:18:12,830 --> 00:18:10,400

a lot of that and uh you know i'll point

494

00:18:14,310 --> 00:18:12,840

out also with regard to that kind of

495

00:18:16,630 --> 00:18:14,320

intergalactic uh

496

00:18:17,990 --> 00:18:16,640

dysfunction that the family uh suffers

497

00:18:19,590 --> 00:18:18,000

you know from generation to generation

498

00:18:21,510 --> 00:18:19,600

one question would be of course do the

499

00:18:23,270 --> 00:18:21,520

midichlorians have anything

500

00:18:24,630 --> 00:18:23,280

to do with that because

501  
00:18:28,789 --> 00:18:24,640  
going back to the first films and we'll

502  
00:18:30,710 --> 00:18:28,799  
get you know slightly geek chic here uh

503  
00:18:32,630 --> 00:18:30,720  
there was a lot of speculation

504  
00:18:34,070 --> 00:18:32,640  
as well and and some of this coming back

505  
00:18:36,310 --> 00:18:34,080  
around to the new film as well but back

506  
00:18:38,630 --> 00:18:36,320  
in the old ones uh really what was the

507  
00:18:41,190 --> 00:18:38,640  
true origin of anakin skywalker it was

508  
00:18:43,510 --> 00:18:41,200  
it was very much a virgin birth

509  
00:18:44,710 --> 00:18:43,520  
and uh the idea had been that there may

510  
00:18:46,789 --> 00:18:44,720  
have been

511  
00:18:48,789 --> 00:18:46,799  
uh you know this this this pureness that

512  
00:18:51,029 --> 00:18:48,799  
the the the force was so strong and the

513  
00:18:52,789 --> 00:18:51,039

metaphorians actually led to the the

514

00:18:54,310 --> 00:18:52,799

pregnancy of uh what was his mother's

515

00:18:57,590 --> 00:18:54,320

name padme i think

516

00:18:59,430 --> 00:18:57,600

maybe and um and uh then there's this

517

00:19:01,350 --> 00:18:59,440

other idea which seems far more likely

518

00:19:03,270 --> 00:19:01,360

because it seems to be inferred i think

519

00:19:04,950 --> 00:19:03,280

in the i believe it was in the third

520

00:19:06,950 --> 00:19:04,960

prequel film

521

00:19:10,150 --> 00:19:06,960

that uh the sith themselves may have

522

00:19:11,669 --> 00:19:10,160

actually orchestrated uh the birth of of

523

00:19:13,990 --> 00:19:11,679

anakin skywalker and that all of this

524

00:19:16,150 --> 00:19:14,000

would play into the midichlorians and

525

00:19:17,909 --> 00:19:16,160

the idea that really this one character

526

00:19:19,590 --> 00:19:17,919

would restore balance

527

00:19:22,310 --> 00:19:19,600

to the force but if that's what the

528

00:19:24,230 --> 00:19:22,320

result of the ending of the sixth film

529

00:19:25,510 --> 00:19:24,240

which was actually the third film return

530

00:19:26,950 --> 00:19:25,520

the jedi

531

00:19:28,390 --> 00:19:26,960

uh has where

532

00:19:29,510 --> 00:19:28,400

vader comes back

533

00:19:31,510 --> 00:19:29,520

to the good

534

00:19:33,190 --> 00:19:31,520

uh into the force and he

535

00:19:34,870 --> 00:19:33,200

of course restores balance to the force

536

00:19:36,549 --> 00:19:34,880

and fulfills the prophecy if that is the

537

00:19:37,990 --> 00:19:36,559

case then what will happen in the next

538

00:19:39,830 --> 00:19:38,000

three films that the rest if the

539

00:19:41,350 --> 00:19:39,840

restoration of the balance to the force

540

00:19:42,870 --> 00:19:41,360

occurred are we going to see another

541

00:19:43,830 --> 00:19:42,880

offset and i do know that they've said

542

00:19:46,150 --> 00:19:43,840

of the

543

00:19:48,150 --> 00:19:46,160

upcoming two films eight and nine that i

544

00:19:49,830 --> 00:19:48,160

believe rian johnson will be directing

545

00:19:51,350 --> 00:19:49,840

of course they they haven't released any

546

00:19:53,510 --> 00:19:51,360

information there's

547

00:19:54,950 --> 00:19:53,520

very little more than pure unbridled

548

00:19:56,630 --> 00:19:54,960

speculation

549

00:19:57,909 --> 00:19:56,640

right now about those films but the one

550

00:19:59,590 --> 00:19:57,919

thing that people are saying is that

551

00:20:02,070 --> 00:19:59,600

it's going to get really weird they felt

552

00:20:03,750 --> 00:20:02,080

that this new film the force awakens

553

00:20:07,350 --> 00:20:03,760

would in a sense restore balance to the

554

00:20:09,350 --> 00:20:07,360

force after the the prequels which which

555

00:20:11,350 --> 00:20:09,360

really were kind of um

556

00:20:13,590 --> 00:20:11,360

regarded as being lackluster and

557

00:20:15,750 --> 00:20:13,600

certainly not living up to the potential

558

00:20:17,350 --> 00:20:15,760

of filmmaking with the kind of budget

559

00:20:19,110 --> 00:20:17,360

that lucas had with the making of those

560

00:20:20,630 --> 00:20:19,120

films he went a little too far down the

561

00:20:23,750 --> 00:20:20,640

rabbit hole when it came to the digital

562

00:20:25,110 --> 00:20:23,760

stuff and you know cg backgrounds and

563

00:20:27,430 --> 00:20:25,120

and all of this i mean there wasn't

564

00:20:29,909 --> 00:20:27,440

enough of that gritty grainy

565

00:20:32,070 --> 00:20:29,919

realism that the first films possessed

566

00:20:33,029 --> 00:20:32,080

we got back to that with with episode

567

00:20:34,870 --> 00:20:33,039

seven

568

00:20:37,270 --> 00:20:34,880

and that the next two films in addition

569

00:20:38,310 --> 00:20:37,280

to uh you know kind of continuing the

570

00:20:40,149 --> 00:20:38,320

story they're gonna be a bit of a

571

00:20:42,470 --> 00:20:40,159

departure because with number seven

572

00:20:44,710 --> 00:20:42,480

restoring the balance among fandom and

573

00:20:45,510 --> 00:20:44,720

getting back to that kind of an old feel

574

00:20:47,830 --> 00:20:45,520

that

575

00:20:49,510 --> 00:20:47,840

episodes four five and six have

576

00:20:51,669 --> 00:20:49,520

uh now that we've kind of cleared our

577

00:20:53,270 --> 00:20:51,679

throat so to speak i think of the uh

578

00:20:54,470 --> 00:20:53,280

oh which was it was one of the uk

579

00:20:56,390 --> 00:20:54,480

tabloids that

580

00:20:59,110 --> 00:20:56,400

referred to this process as the throat

581

00:21:01,590 --> 00:20:59,120

clearing made by disney new owners of

582

00:21:04,070 --> 00:21:01,600

the franchise now episodes eight nine in

583

00:21:05,190 --> 00:21:04,080

addition to fulfilling this story it's

584

00:21:06,710 --> 00:21:05,200

really going to get weird and they say

585

00:21:08,149 --> 00:21:06,720

it'll take place take things into a

586

00:21:09,909 --> 00:21:08,159

direction where

587

00:21:11,909 --> 00:21:09,919

nothing has ever been taken before but

588

00:21:13,590 --> 00:21:11,919

but i'll close with this there was an

589

00:21:14,470 --> 00:21:13,600

interview that took place and i

590

00:21:16,390 --> 00:21:14,480

mentioned this the other night on the

591

00:21:18,149 --> 00:21:16,400

grayling report podcast

592

00:21:19,510 --> 00:21:18,159

in no way a spoiler by the way this this

593

00:21:21,270 --> 00:21:19,520

is something that was mentioned back in

594

00:21:23,510 --> 00:21:21,280

the 1980s at the time of the release of

595

00:21:25,190 --> 00:21:23,520

return of the jedi uh but the director

596

00:21:25,990 --> 00:21:25,200

of the film had said that uh talking

597

00:21:28,470 --> 00:21:26,000

with

598

00:21:29,830 --> 00:21:28,480

george lucas about the continuation of

599

00:21:31,669 --> 00:21:29,840

the series

600

00:21:33,510 --> 00:21:31,679

that he said we've we've made episodes

601  
00:21:35,029 --> 00:21:33,520  
four five and six eventually we'd go

602  
00:21:36,789 --> 00:21:35,039  
back and make one two and three and if

603  
00:21:40,230 --> 00:21:36,799  
seven eight and nine are made

604  
00:21:43,190 --> 00:21:40,240  
with the conclusion of the entire nine

605  
00:21:45,750 --> 00:21:43,200  
films that lucas envisions we would see

606  
00:21:47,110 --> 00:21:45,760  
the great intelligence is how he put it

607  
00:21:49,029 --> 00:21:47,120  
and the great intelligence being

608  
00:21:50,870 --> 00:21:49,039  
whatever the mastermind working behind

609  
00:21:52,789 --> 00:21:50,880  
the scenes and controlling all the

610  
00:21:54,310 --> 00:21:52,799  
elements of the dark side have been and

611  
00:21:55,990 --> 00:21:54,320  
whether of course the heroes can rise to

612  
00:21:57,990 --> 00:21:56,000  
the occasion of truly restoring the

613  
00:21:59,270 --> 00:21:58,000

balance to the force and reclaiming that

614

00:22:01,110 --> 00:21:59,280

from the empire in its many

615

00:22:02,789 --> 00:22:01,120

manifestations so it'll be interesting

616

00:22:04,630 --> 00:22:02,799

to see where things go but it's probably

617

00:22:06,390 --> 00:22:04,640

going to be an equal measure better than

618

00:22:08,789 --> 00:22:06,400

anything we've seen yet and yet unlike

619

00:22:11,430 --> 00:22:08,799

star wars that we've seen previously

620

00:22:13,590 --> 00:22:11,440

now just to point out as a reality check

621

00:22:16,470 --> 00:22:13,600

george lucas had nothing to do with the

622

00:22:18,870 --> 00:22:16,480

new film nor the subsequent films he

623

00:22:20,870 --> 00:22:18,880

sold the company lock stock and barrel

624

00:22:22,470 --> 00:22:20,880

on the other hand there was one

625

00:22:26,070 --> 00:22:22,480

interview where he

626  
00:22:27,270 --> 00:22:26,080  
expresses disappointment that j.j abrams

627  
00:22:30,310 --> 00:22:27,280  
kind of

628  
00:22:33,190 --> 00:22:30,320  
did a bit of a retread of

629  
00:22:35,190 --> 00:22:33,200  
episode four in episode seven kind of

630  
00:22:36,870 --> 00:22:35,200  
covering similar ground

631  
00:22:38,390 --> 00:22:36,880  
with different characters that's just a

632  
00:22:40,310 --> 00:22:38,400  
point to mention but we'll get into more

633  
00:22:42,070 --> 00:22:40,320  
of that in a moment we've got micah

634  
00:22:49,350 --> 00:22:42,080  
hanks joining us with gene and chris

635  
00:22:53,470 --> 00:22:52,549  
thank you for listening to gcn

636  
00:22:57,830 --> 00:22:53,480  
visit

637  
00:23:03,270 --> 00:23:01,029  
oh 10 000 or more to the irs get on

638  
00:23:05,750 --> 00:23:03,280

board with the tax admiral don't take on

639

00:23:08,310 --> 00:23:05,760

the irs alone i'll cut penalties and

640

00:23:11,029 --> 00:23:08,320

reduce your overall tax bill sometimes i

641

00:23:13,029 --> 00:23:11,039

can even get it zeroed out completely

642

00:23:15,270 --> 00:23:13,039

we're an a-rated company helping people

643

00:23:17,750 --> 00:23:15,280

clean up their mess with the irs if you

644

00:23:20,029 --> 00:23:17,760

owe 10 000 or more then call the tax

645

00:23:35,110 --> 00:23:20,039

admiral call

646

00:23:38,149 --> 00:23:35,990

in all states 800-287-718-800-287-7180

647

00:23:39,990 --> 00:23:38,159

zarato users if you or a loved one took

648

00:23:41,669 --> 00:23:40,000

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

649

00:23:43,669 --> 00:23:41,679

event you may be entitled to financial

650

00:23:44,870 --> 00:23:43,679

compensation xarelto is a popular

651  
00:23:46,549 --> 00:23:44,880  
prescription blood thinner used to

652  
00:23:47,909 --> 00:23:46,559  
prevent blood clots and protect patients

653  
00:23:49,350 --> 00:23:47,919  
from strokes these serious bleeding

654  
00:23:51,110 --> 00:23:49,360  
events have led to numerous cases of

655  
00:23:54,870 --> 00:23:51,120  
hospitalization and even death phone

656  
00:23:59,430 --> 00:23:54,880  
lines are open 24 7. call 800-261-0937

657  
00:24:03,270 --> 00:24:01,110  
don't complain about your cable bill

658  
00:24:05,190 --> 00:24:03,280  
going up and up and up do something

659  
00:24:07,750 --> 00:24:05,200  
about it grab a pencil and jot down this

660  
00:24:10,390 --> 00:24:07,760  
special number 1-855-905

661  
00:24:12,789 --> 00:24:10,400  
my tv the more cable tv rates go up the

662  
00:24:14,870 --> 00:24:12,799  
better digital satellite tv looks say

663  
00:24:17,029 --> 00:24:14,880

goodbye to the cable guy and get more of

664

00:24:20,310 --> 00:24:17,039

your favorite channels in 100 digital

665

00:24:22,470 --> 00:24:20,320

quality for less money call 1-855-905

666

00:24:24,710 --> 00:24:22,480

my tv sign up for packages starting as

667

00:24:27,909 --> 00:24:24,720

low as 19.99 and there's no equipment to

668

00:24:29,269 --> 00:24:27,919

buy you get free hdtv upgrade a free dvr

669

00:24:31,669 --> 00:24:29,279

upgrade and free professional

670

00:24:33,669 --> 00:24:31,679

installation you control what you watch

671

00:24:36,710 --> 00:24:33,679

when you watch it record your favorite

672

00:24:39,190 --> 00:24:36,720

shows pause and rewind live tv even skip

673

00:24:41,830 --> 00:24:39,200

the commercials watch local channels too

674

00:24:43,750 --> 00:24:41,840

at just 19.99 what are you waiting for

675

00:24:46,310 --> 00:24:43,760

pull out your major credit or debit card

676

00:24:50,549 --> 00:24:46,320

call 1-855-905-90

677

00:24:54,789 --> 00:24:50,559

1 855 905 my tv say goodbye to the cable

678

00:24:59,350 --> 00:24:54,799

guy cut costs and get more 1 855 905 my

679

00:25:01,510 --> 00:24:59,360

tv 1 855 905 my tv

680

00:25:04,070 --> 00:25:01,520

no other network provides the level of

681

00:25:07,029 --> 00:25:04,080

customer service we do when it comes to

682

00:25:09,430 --> 00:25:07,039

radio advertising we are your one-stop

683

00:25:12,630 --> 00:25:09,440

shop and no matter how big or small your

684

00:25:15,110 --> 00:25:12,640

business is we can help email us an

685

00:25:17,669 --> 00:25:15,120

advertise at [gcnlive.com](http://gcnlive.com)

686

00:25:19,350 --> 00:25:17,679

and an experienced advertising executive

687

00:25:21,590 --> 00:25:19,360

will help you take the first step

688

00:25:24,350 --> 00:25:21,600

towards driving more customers to your

689

00:25:28,710 --> 00:25:24,360

business or website advertise at

690

00:25:30,070 --> 00:25:28,720

gcnlive.com easy affordable effective

691

00:25:31,990 --> 00:25:30,080

did you know that home break-ins

692

00:25:34,470 --> 00:25:32,000

increase more than 100 during the

693

00:25:36,710 --> 00:25:34,480

holidays it takes just 10 seconds for an

694

00:25:38,870 --> 00:25:36,720

intruder to kick in your door but police

695

00:25:41,269 --> 00:25:38,880

response to a home alarm system is more

696

00:25:43,669 --> 00:25:41,279

than 20 minutes and intruders are in and

697

00:25:45,110 --> 00:25:43,679

out of your home in five minutes thieves

698

00:25:47,750 --> 00:25:45,120

know that you're not home and have

699

00:25:50,310 --> 00:25:47,760

presents inside just waiting to be taken

700

00:25:52,230 --> 00:25:50,320

and if you are home how safe will you

701  
00:25:54,390 --> 00:25:52,240  
feel with an intruder lurking inside

702  
00:25:56,390 --> 00:25:54,400  
with your family that's why police

703  
00:25:58,870 --> 00:25:56,400  
across the country are recommending you

704  
00:26:01,190 --> 00:25:58,880  
use door armor proven to withstand the

705  
00:26:03,909 --> 00:26:01,200  
force of a battering ram door armor

706  
00:26:06,310 --> 00:26:03,919  
keeps intruders out it's easy to install

707  
00:26:08,310 --> 00:26:06,320  
and barely visible and your door armor

708  
00:26:09,990 --> 00:26:08,320  
is guaranteed for life go to

709  
00:26:12,470 --> 00:26:10,000  
invasionstopper.com

710  
00:26:14,789 --> 00:26:12,480  
for a very special buy one get one at

711  
00:26:17,269 --> 00:26:14,799  
half off deal these savings are for a

712  
00:26:19,430 --> 00:26:17,279  
limited time and only available to gcn

713  
00:26:22,590 --> 00:26:19,440

listeners protect your valuables and

714

00:26:24,630 --> 00:26:22,600

loved ones this holiday season go to

715

00:26:28,470 --> 00:26:24,640

invasionstopper.com now that's

716

00:26:33,029 --> 00:26:30,710

are your google search results killing

717

00:26:35,350 --> 00:26:33,039

you unflattering content in blogs news

718

00:26:36,870 --> 00:26:35,360

articles online reviews social media or

719

00:26:38,789 --> 00:26:36,880

other sources can jeopardize your

720

00:26:41,830 --> 00:26:38,799

reputation your business and your

721

00:26:43,590 --> 00:26:41,840

livelihood let reputation.com help our

722

00:26:45,350 --> 00:26:43,600

patented technology will make the truth

723

00:26:47,750 --> 00:26:45,360

about you more visible while pushing

724

00:26:49,950 --> 00:26:47,760

down unwanted negative content improve

725

00:26:52,990 --> 00:26:49,960

your google search results call

726  
00:26:55,430 --> 00:26:53,000  
reputation.com at at

727  
00:27:03,780 --> 00:26:55,440  
1-800-831-0-71 for a free consultation

728  
00:27:06,630 --> 00:27:04,950  
[Applause]

729  
00:27:09,830 --> 00:27:06,640  
this is marie 800-831-0771 jones the

730  
00:27:12,470 --> 00:27:09,840  
author of this book is from the future

731  
00:27:20,549 --> 00:27:12,480  
and you are listening to the paracast

732  
00:27:25,830 --> 00:27:23,510  
now we would be remiss in our duty not

733  
00:27:28,750 --> 00:27:25,840  
to mention the power cast plus go to

734  
00:27:32,950 --> 00:27:28,760  
plus.powercast.com

735  
00:27:35,029 --> 00:27:32,960  
yes the video is coming

736  
00:27:37,909 --> 00:27:35,039  
chris is sending me

737  
00:27:40,470 --> 00:27:37,919  
the unfiltered copy so we can try better

738  
00:27:42,870 --> 00:27:40,480

ways to encode it so that when you look

739

00:27:45,269 --> 00:27:42,880

at it you get decent quality without it

740

00:27:47,510 --> 00:27:45,279

saturating all your bandwidth so it's

741

00:27:49,669 --> 00:27:47,520

complicated we'll get it done but we

742

00:27:52,310 --> 00:27:49,679

have the ad free version of this show

743

00:27:55,510 --> 00:27:52,320

where we kill 41 minutes of network ads

744

00:27:58,070 --> 00:27:55,520

we have the after the power cast podcast

745

00:27:59,510 --> 00:27:58,080

we've got some show transcripts showing

746

00:28:02,149 --> 00:27:59,520

up morticom

747

00:28:04,389 --> 00:28:02,159

it's a month to month annual five year

748

00:28:06,230 --> 00:28:04,399

or lifetime subscription rate

749

00:28:07,909 --> 00:28:06,240

and we keep the price low

750

00:28:13,510 --> 00:28:07,919

so if you want to learn more go to

751

00:28:18,389 --> 00:28:15,350

we were talking about

752

00:28:19,510 --> 00:28:18,399

star wars because there's a big mythos

753

00:28:21,909 --> 00:28:19,520

involving

754

00:28:24,149 --> 00:28:21,919

that series so you got my point micah

755

00:28:25,430 --> 00:28:24,159

that george lucas supposedly would not

756

00:28:27,590 --> 00:28:25,440

have done it

757

00:28:29,590 --> 00:28:27,600

the way it was done if he had any

758

00:28:31,190 --> 00:28:29,600

authority what's your take

759

00:28:33,590 --> 00:28:31,200

i'm sure you wouldn't have done things

760

00:28:35,190 --> 00:28:33,600

the way that jj abrams uh and after

761

00:28:37,990 --> 00:28:35,200

henry and johnson will do the uh the

762

00:28:40,070 --> 00:28:38,000

next two films in this in this final

763

00:28:42,870 --> 00:28:40,080

three installments of star wars i do

764

00:28:44,389 --> 00:28:42,880

understand that of course lucas is still

765

00:28:46,310 --> 00:28:44,399

something of a technical advisor but

766

00:28:47,510 --> 00:28:46,320

having sold the franchise obviously he

767

00:28:48,870 --> 00:28:47,520

is no longer

768

00:28:51,750 --> 00:28:48,880

the final word

769

00:28:53,750 --> 00:28:51,760

on anything i'm certain that the general

770

00:28:55,990 --> 00:28:53,760

outline of what lucas had envisioned

771

00:28:57,190 --> 00:28:56,000

will play out in these films but they're

772

00:28:59,110 --> 00:28:57,200

going to be certain elements they're

773

00:29:00,870 --> 00:28:59,120

going to be certain incidents that will

774

00:29:03,590 --> 00:29:00,880

occur throughout the films that probably

775

00:29:05,990 --> 00:29:03,600

lucas would not have endorsed or carried

776

00:29:08,149 --> 00:29:06,000

out himself and that's just part of the

777

00:29:09,430 --> 00:29:08,159

the passing of the torch when it comes

778

00:29:10,630 --> 00:29:09,440

to you know the inner workings of

779

00:29:11,750 --> 00:29:10,640

hollywood and the business side of

780

00:29:14,310 --> 00:29:11,760

things although there's an interesting

781

00:29:16,389 --> 00:29:14,320

myth of mythological counterpart to that

782

00:29:17,669 --> 00:29:16,399

i find and it's good to bring this up

783

00:29:19,269 --> 00:29:17,679

really important to bring this up guys

784

00:29:21,269 --> 00:29:19,279

because like you said gene the mythos

785

00:29:23,110 --> 00:29:21,279

surrounding star wars it was very

786

00:29:24,710 --> 00:29:23,120

inspired by mythology

787

00:29:26,549 --> 00:29:24,720

lucas was always a fan of joseph

788

00:29:28,310 --> 00:29:26,559

campbell those final interviews that

789

00:29:30,149 --> 00:29:28,320

were carried out for the pbs series the

790

00:29:31,430 --> 00:29:30,159

power of myth just about a year before

791

00:29:33,750 --> 00:29:31,440

campbell died i think were actually

792

00:29:36,070 --> 00:29:33,760

filmed there at skywalker ranch and it's

793

00:29:38,389 --> 00:29:36,080

important to remember the influence that

794

00:29:41,269 --> 00:29:38,399

not only mythologist joseph campbell and

795

00:29:44,070 --> 00:29:41,279

his work had on lucas but also just the

796

00:29:45,110 --> 00:29:44,080

idea of the recurring hero motif that

797

00:29:46,789 --> 00:29:45,120

goes all the way back to ancient

798

00:29:48,789 --> 00:29:46,799

hermetic traditions it's something that

799

00:29:50,389 --> 00:29:48,799

is really mirrored in a lot of world

800

00:29:52,389 --> 00:29:50,399

cultures traditions religions and

801  
00:29:54,389 --> 00:29:52,399  
mythologies and the stories of the great

802  
00:29:57,190 --> 00:29:54,399  
hero the rise the fall you know

803  
00:29:59,350 --> 00:29:57,200  
sometimes the rebirth of the hero we see

804  
00:30:00,950 --> 00:29:59,360  
all these elements repeated in star wars

805  
00:30:03,350 --> 00:30:00,960  
and so one thing that apparently lucas

806  
00:30:06,230 --> 00:30:03,360  
had always liked with the idea of a

807  
00:30:08,070 --> 00:30:06,240  
rhythmic or almost a literal rhyme you

808  
00:30:09,750 --> 00:30:08,080  
know a rhythm that you could sense with

809  
00:30:12,549 --> 00:30:09,760  
the films and so the fact that episode

810  
00:30:14,789 --> 00:30:12,559  
seven as he interestingly points out he

811  
00:30:16,149 --> 00:30:14,799  
didn't like the the ways that it that it

812  
00:30:17,990 --> 00:30:16,159  
mirrored the fourth film many people

813  
00:30:20,149 --> 00:30:18,000

have made that observation to an extent

814

00:30:22,710 --> 00:30:20,159

that was intentional in keeping with

815

00:30:24,789 --> 00:30:22,720

this rhythmic sense that the films have

816

00:30:27,350 --> 00:30:24,799

you know episode one uh the phantom

817

00:30:29,190 --> 00:30:27,360

menace i believe uh this this film had a

818

00:30:30,549 --> 00:30:29,200

somewhat similar not maybe to the extent

819

00:30:33,269 --> 00:30:30,559

that number seven does but a somewhat

820

00:30:35,190 --> 00:30:33,279

similar sense of rhythm to episode four

821

00:30:36,870 --> 00:30:35,200

now episode seven repeats that just as

822

00:30:38,870 --> 00:30:36,880

well which is uh to me almost

823

00:30:40,710 --> 00:30:38,880

reminiscent of the the ancient uh

824

00:30:43,510 --> 00:30:40,720

ballads and of course the uh the epic

825

00:30:45,750 --> 00:30:43,520

poems the odyssey and whatnot and any

826

00:30:47,110 --> 00:30:45,760

number of countless uh examples that

827

00:30:49,590 --> 00:30:47,120

that come from different cultures and

828

00:30:50,870 --> 00:30:49,600

ancient traditions we see a lot of these

829

00:30:52,549 --> 00:30:50,880

components that are mirrored in the

830

00:30:54,230 --> 00:30:52,559

actual film making and while lucas may

831

00:30:56,470 --> 00:30:54,240

not like that interestingly it seems to

832

00:30:58,470 --> 00:30:56,480

be somewhat an intention of his own that

833

00:30:59,830 --> 00:30:58,480

these films wouldn't mirror one another

834

00:31:01,510 --> 00:30:59,840

in that sense

835

00:31:04,470 --> 00:31:01,520

now the other criticism we can make of

836

00:31:06,870 --> 00:31:04,480

jj abrams is that he's very good or bad

837

00:31:08,789 --> 00:31:06,880

about retreading and the argument

838

00:31:11,750 --> 00:31:08,799

relates to the film star trek into

839

00:31:14,950 --> 00:31:11,760

darkness where they retread star trek to

840

00:31:16,710 --> 00:31:14,960

the wrath of khan in some level all

841

00:31:18,870 --> 00:31:16,720

right that's another example there was

842

00:31:21,669 --> 00:31:18,880

an argument in forbes magazine over all

843

00:31:24,310 --> 00:31:21,679

this micah where one person was saying

844

00:31:25,110 --> 00:31:24,320

that the important thing about this is

845

00:31:27,750 --> 00:31:25,120

that

846

00:31:30,230 --> 00:31:27,760

the film was more realistic showing

847

00:31:33,269 --> 00:31:30,240

without doing anything about a spoiler

848

00:31:35,830 --> 00:31:33,279

that after episode six things were not

849

00:31:39,430 --> 00:31:35,840

just tidied up they didn't have a

850

00:31:41,269 --> 00:31:39,440

happily ever after conclusion things

851  
00:31:42,230 --> 00:31:41,279  
didn't work out as much as you wanted

852  
00:31:44,310 --> 00:31:42,240  
which is

853  
00:31:48,070 --> 00:31:44,320  
the point of the relationship between

854  
00:31:50,630 --> 00:31:48,080  
han solo and leia it wasn't just all

855  
00:31:52,950 --> 00:31:50,640  
sweetness and light nobody in this film

856  
00:31:54,549 --> 00:31:52,960  
seems to be getting any respite

857  
00:31:56,950 --> 00:31:54,559  
from all the things but

858  
00:32:00,549 --> 00:31:56,960  
again the new stars are pretty good the

859  
00:32:04,070 --> 00:32:00,559  
new two young british stars 23

860  
00:32:06,310 --> 00:32:04,080  
years old each oh wow i have to say

861  
00:32:08,389 --> 00:32:06,320  
it's actually incredible how good they

862  
00:32:09,350 --> 00:32:08,399  
are and and how well they are able to

863  
00:32:11,269 --> 00:32:09,360

perform

864

00:32:12,789 --> 00:32:11,279

in the in this new film it's very

865

00:32:16,070 --> 00:32:12,799

important and i don't think that we we

866

00:32:17,909 --> 00:32:16,080

got this with the prequels to an extent

867

00:32:20,070 --> 00:32:17,919

what we had with the prequels was unlike

868

00:32:22,230 --> 00:32:20,080

uh episode four five and six we had

869

00:32:24,230 --> 00:32:22,240

relative newcomers uh as a matter of

870

00:32:25,909 --> 00:32:24,240

fact i think that uh apart from some

871

00:32:27,590 --> 00:32:25,919

some you know

872

00:32:29,350 --> 00:32:27,600

actually remarkably

873

00:32:31,029 --> 00:32:29,360

lesser roles we're talking about you

874

00:32:33,029 --> 00:32:31,039

know bit parts and films uh you know

875

00:32:35,029 --> 00:32:33,039

commercials and things like that but

876

00:32:36,470 --> 00:32:35,039

there hadn't really been a real serious

877

00:32:39,830 --> 00:32:36,480

breakthrough role either for carrie

878

00:32:41,430 --> 00:32:39,840

fisher mark hamill uh or for uh harrison

879

00:32:42,870 --> 00:32:41,440

ford and and some of the other harrison

880

00:32:45,350 --> 00:32:42,880

ford of course had

881

00:32:47,110 --> 00:32:45,360

indiana jones i don't think the first

882

00:32:49,509 --> 00:32:47,120

indiana jones preceded the first star

883

00:32:50,630 --> 00:32:49,519

wars though did it no it did not yeah

884

00:32:52,549 --> 00:32:50,640

yeah that's what i'm saying is you know

885

00:32:54,230 --> 00:32:52,559

it was kind of that that breakthrough

886

00:32:56,230 --> 00:32:54,240

role for him now he would go on after

887

00:32:58,149 --> 00:32:56,240

star wars of course to do uh indiana

888

00:32:59,190 --> 00:32:58,159

jones which i think may be

889

00:33:00,630 --> 00:32:59,200

uh

890

00:33:01,990 --> 00:33:00,640

i think maybe that harrison at very

891

00:33:03,509 --> 00:33:02,000

least probably enjoyed that character

892

00:33:05,110 --> 00:33:03,519

more than he did han solo he's pretty

893

00:33:06,710 --> 00:33:05,120

he's pretty close on

894

00:33:08,149 --> 00:33:06,720

on on the mark when he says he didn't

895

00:33:10,230 --> 00:33:08,159

think that han solo was the best

896

00:33:12,149 --> 00:33:10,240

representation of his acting prowess and

897

00:33:13,909 --> 00:33:12,159

i think that frankly some of the tom

898

00:33:15,830 --> 00:33:13,919

clancy uh films that he did after that

899

00:33:18,630 --> 00:33:15,840

patriot games and whatnot probably were

900

00:33:20,870 --> 00:33:18,640

even better roles for the older more

901  
00:33:22,789 --> 00:33:20,880  
serious harrison ford by the way again

902  
00:33:25,509 --> 00:33:22,799  
those early star wars films featured

903  
00:33:27,430 --> 00:33:25,519  
these actors in these roles where they

904  
00:33:29,110 --> 00:33:27,440  
were able to kind of break through and

905  
00:33:32,149 --> 00:33:29,120  
there wasn't already some sort of a kind

906  
00:33:33,269 --> 00:33:32,159  
of a public uh cultural

907  
00:33:35,269 --> 00:33:33,279  
i don't know what would you call it i

908  
00:33:37,430 --> 00:33:35,279  
mean an attitude toward them based on

909  
00:33:39,350 --> 00:33:37,440  
their prior roles so so it was a very

910  
00:33:40,870 --> 00:33:39,360  
believable element in the star wars

911  
00:33:42,630 --> 00:33:40,880  
films where these characters relative

912  
00:33:44,149 --> 00:33:42,640  
newcomers the actress themselves

913  
00:33:46,070 --> 00:33:44,159

actually were

914

00:33:48,070 --> 00:33:46,080

believably conveyed these parts when we

915

00:33:50,230 --> 00:33:48,080

went back and saw the prequels

916

00:33:52,789 --> 00:33:50,240

what we ended up having a lot of was we

917

00:33:54,789 --> 00:33:52,799

had you know well-known well-established

918

00:33:57,190 --> 00:33:54,799

actors who were coming into these roles

919

00:33:59,590 --> 00:33:57,200

of these already now mythical characters

920

00:34:01,990 --> 00:33:59,600

themselves obi-wan kenobi and and the

921

00:34:03,509 --> 00:34:02,000

like and so when you see relatively

922

00:34:05,750 --> 00:34:03,519

well-known actors

923

00:34:07,750 --> 00:34:05,760

coming into these roles i think that the

924

00:34:09,909 --> 00:34:07,760

in in a sense the suspension of

925

00:34:11,430 --> 00:34:09,919

disbelief is diminished somewhat among

926  
00:34:13,109 --> 00:34:11,440  
you

927  
00:34:14,310 --> 00:34:13,119  
yeah let me just point out a couple of

928  
00:34:16,950 --> 00:34:14,320  
things here

929  
00:34:18,230 --> 00:34:16,960  
one of the stars of the prequel hayden

930  
00:34:21,030 --> 00:34:18,240  
christensen

931  
00:34:23,030 --> 00:34:21,040  
left hollywood pretty much after a few

932  
00:34:24,230 --> 00:34:23,040  
years he just gave it up although i

933  
00:34:27,030 --> 00:34:24,240  
understand he's getting back into the

934  
00:34:28,869 --> 00:34:27,040  
business now in terms of careers

935  
00:34:30,629 --> 00:34:28,879  
carrie fisher's didn't go much of

936  
00:34:33,030 --> 00:34:30,639  
anywhere in terms of

937  
00:34:35,430 --> 00:34:33,040  
movie stardom mark hamill became a

938  
00:34:37,669 --> 00:34:35,440

pretty regular reliable character actor

939

00:34:40,389 --> 00:34:37,679

did a lot of voice-overs and you see him

940

00:34:42,149 --> 00:34:40,399

on the flash now where he plays the

941

00:34:44,149 --> 00:34:42,159

trickster

942

00:34:47,589 --> 00:34:44,159

chris

943

00:34:48,629 --> 00:34:47,599

kind of a wacky comic book villain

944

00:34:50,310 --> 00:34:48,639

okay

945

00:34:51,669 --> 00:34:50,320

i thought i'd mention the trickster

946

00:34:54,950 --> 00:34:51,679

because

947

00:34:56,950 --> 00:34:54,960

of you but that's what's happened to him

948

00:34:59,670 --> 00:34:56,960

so really harrison ford is the one who

949

00:35:01,190 --> 00:34:59,680

had a real career

950

00:35:02,390 --> 00:35:01,200

a constant

951  
00:35:04,950 --> 00:35:02,400  
movie

952  
00:35:07,270 --> 00:35:04,960  
career as an a-list actor

953  
00:35:10,710 --> 00:35:07,280  
and i should point out one thing also

954  
00:35:13,829 --> 00:35:10,720  
when he was playing the tom clancy role

955  
00:35:16,790 --> 00:35:13,839  
in the tom clancy films

956  
00:35:18,710 --> 00:35:16,800  
i talked to palm clancy

957  
00:35:21,030 --> 00:35:18,720  
when he was doing that and he was

958  
00:35:22,790 --> 00:35:21,040  
totally unimpressed with harrison ford

959  
00:35:25,670 --> 00:35:22,800  
said the guy was dumb

960  
00:35:28,710 --> 00:35:25,680  
really that's what he told me tom clancy

961  
00:35:30,310 --> 00:35:28,720  
never minced words i met him in the 90s

962  
00:35:32,069 --> 00:35:30,320  
he used to show up at the mac world

963  
00:35:34,150 --> 00:35:32,079

expos

964

00:35:36,230 --> 00:35:34,160

and i once helped him with some problem

965

00:35:37,510 --> 00:35:36,240

with his

966

00:35:40,470 --> 00:35:37,520

cd drive

967

00:35:45,829 --> 00:35:43,030

but clear and present danger patriot

968

00:35:47,829 --> 00:35:45,839

games harrison ford

969

00:35:50,630 --> 00:35:47,839

didn't like it that much

970

00:35:53,030 --> 00:35:50,640

question then did he prefer in any way

971

00:35:55,750 --> 00:35:53,040

uh the hunt for red october and alec

972

00:35:59,030 --> 00:35:55,760

baldwin's portrayal of the character

973

00:36:01,829 --> 00:35:59,040

yeah or ben affleck and uh yeah

974

00:36:03,430 --> 00:36:01,839

or the current remake with chris pine

975

00:36:05,030 --> 00:36:03,440

right did he prefer any of those well he

976  
00:36:07,270 --> 00:36:05,040  
didn't mention chris pine because that

977  
00:36:09,510 --> 00:36:07,280  
happened after his death i think as far

978  
00:36:12,230 --> 00:36:09,520  
as the others no he did not i got the

979  
00:36:14,310 --> 00:36:12,240  
impression maybe he would have liked

980  
00:36:16,310 --> 00:36:14,320  
alec baldwin but alec baldwin didn't

981  
00:36:18,069 --> 00:36:16,320  
want to become an action hero he also

982  
00:36:19,910 --> 00:36:18,079  
played the shadow

983  
00:36:23,190 --> 00:36:19,920  
if we remember a lot of people didn't

984  
00:36:25,750 --> 00:36:23,200  
like that film i liked it but

985  
00:36:28,470 --> 00:36:25,760  
alec baldwin i thought was a proper

986  
00:36:30,790 --> 00:36:28,480  
shadow a proper dark character he's also

987  
00:36:33,190 --> 00:36:30,800  
stars in the current mission impossible

988  
00:36:34,950 --> 00:36:33,200

film with tom cruise mission impossible

989

00:36:36,790 --> 00:36:34,960

rogue nation that's kind of a romp i

990

00:36:39,030 --> 00:36:36,800

kind of like that phil let's get away

991

00:36:41,030 --> 00:36:39,040

from that okay we've got more to cover

992

00:36:43,030 --> 00:36:41,040

with micah hanks of the ghrelian report

993

00:36:49,270 --> 00:36:43,040

with gene and chris you're in the

994

00:36:53,710 --> 00:36:52,790

you are listening to gcn

995

00:36:55,160 --> 00:36:53,720

visit

996

00:36:58,870 --> 00:36:55,170

gcnlive.com today

997

00:37:00,790 --> 00:36:58,880

[Music]

998

00:37:02,790 --> 00:37:00,800

conspiracy journal is your number one

999

00:37:04,630 --> 00:37:02,800

source for the hidden world of the weird

1000

00:37:06,230 --> 00:37:04,640

and strange we bring you

1001  
00:37:08,710 --> 00:37:06,240  
thought-provoking and controversial

1002  
00:37:11,030 --> 00:37:08,720  
material for free-thinking individuals

1003  
00:37:13,750 --> 00:37:11,040  
who are seeking what is really going on

1004  
00:37:16,230 --> 00:37:13,760  
in our world today some of this material

1005  
00:37:18,710 --> 00:37:16,240  
may adversely affect you other pieces

1006  
00:37:21,109 --> 00:37:18,720  
are meant to enlighten either way be

1007  
00:37:25,270 --> 00:37:21,119  
prepared to be intrigued by such things

1008  
00:37:27,510 --> 00:37:25,280  
as the reality of ufos ghosts strange

1009  
00:37:31,030 --> 00:37:27,520  
creatures from time and space hidden

1010  
00:37:33,270 --> 00:37:31,040  
conspiracies time travel nikola tesla

1011  
00:37:34,069 --> 00:37:33,280  
suppressed technology and a whole lot

1012  
00:37:38,670 --> 00:37:34,079  
more

1013  
00:37:40,230 --> 00:37:38,680

website at

1014

00:37:42,470 --> 00:37:40,240

conspiracyjournal.com

1015

00:37:45,030 --> 00:37:42,480

there you can sign up for our free

1016

00:37:48,630 --> 00:37:45,040

weekly newsletter sent directly to your

1017

00:37:57,589 --> 00:37:48,640

email address find out what they don't

1018

00:38:02,310 --> 00:37:59,829

no other network provides the level of

1019

00:38:05,270 --> 00:38:02,320

customer service we do when it comes to

1020

00:38:07,670 --> 00:38:05,280

radio advertising we are your one-stop

1021

00:38:10,950 --> 00:38:07,680

shop and no matter how big or small your

1022

00:38:13,349 --> 00:38:10,960

business is we can help email us and

1023

00:38:15,910 --> 00:38:13,359

advertise at gcnlive.com

1024

00:38:17,589 --> 00:38:15,920

and an experienced advertising executive

1025

00:38:19,829 --> 00:38:17,599

will help you take the first step

1026  
00:38:22,670 --> 00:38:19,839  
towards driving more customers to your

1027  
00:38:27,109 --> 00:38:22,680  
business or website advertise at

1028  
00:38:28,710 --> 00:38:27,119  
gcnlive.com easy affordable effective

1029  
00:38:30,310 --> 00:38:28,720  
just recently we've witnessed some of

1030  
00:38:32,630 --> 00:38:30,320  
the most catastrophic disasters in

1031  
00:38:35,270 --> 00:38:32,640  
history be sure to prepare yourself with

1032  
00:38:37,910 --> 00:38:35,280  
great tasting high quality gmo free food

1033  
00:38:39,190 --> 00:38:37,920  
that has a 25 year shelf life of course

1034  
00:38:41,349 --> 00:38:39,200  
we're talking about the foods from

1035  
00:38:43,270 --> 00:38:41,359  
survivalfoodalliance.com

1036  
00:38:45,430 --> 00:38:43,280  
and don't forget the human body needs up

1037  
00:38:47,990 --> 00:38:45,440  
to three quarts of water every day to

1038  
00:38:48,870 --> 00:38:48,000

remain healthy and hydrated so check out

1039

00:38:50,950 --> 00:38:48,880

our water bricks at

1040

00:38:51,790 --> 00:38:50,960

survivalfoodalliance.com

1041

00:38:53,109 --> 00:38:51,800

go to

1042

00:39:00,790 --> 00:38:53,119

survivalfoodalliance.com or call

1043

00:39:05,990 --> 00:39:04,390

hi i'm rick ossick with famous footwear

1044

00:39:08,870 --> 00:39:06,000

did you know that premature birth is the

1045

00:39:10,630 --> 00:39:08,880

number one killer of babies

1046

00:39:12,829 --> 00:39:10,640

that's why we support the march of dimes

1047

00:39:15,430 --> 00:39:12,839

in the fight against premature

1048

00:39:18,150 --> 00:39:15,440

birth join us in supporting cutting edge

1049

00:39:19,990 --> 00:39:18,160

research treatment programs and outreach

1050

00:39:22,069 --> 00:39:20,000

to help moms have full term pregnancies

1051  
00:39:23,910 --> 00:39:22,079  
and healthy babies

1052  
00:39:26,210 --> 00:39:23,920  
learn how you can help save babies lives

1053  
00:39:30,150 --> 00:39:26,220  
at marchofdimes.org

1054  
00:39:32,470 --> 00:39:30,160  
[Music]

1055  
00:39:34,550 --> 00:39:32,480  
hello congratulations for what we're

1056  
00:39:37,750 --> 00:39:34,560  
losing all that weight how'd you do it

1057  
00:39:39,430 --> 00:39:37,760  
so fast asap asa what what's that mean

1058  
00:39:41,670 --> 00:39:39,440  
are you ready to get as skinny as

1059  
00:39:44,069 --> 00:39:41,680  
possible as soon as possible as simple

1060  
00:39:46,470 --> 00:39:44,079  
as possible and as sexy as possible i'm

1061  
00:39:49,270 --> 00:39:46,480  
listening and kit with the asap program

1062  
00:39:51,589 --> 00:39:49,280  
it's real and it works no smooth talk no

1063  
00:39:54,150 --> 00:39:51,599

slick advertising and no exaggerated

1064

00:39:56,950 --> 00:39:54,160

claims of success i've gotta know more

1065

00:39:58,950 --> 00:39:56,960

welcome to asap as slim as possible

1066

00:40:01,270 --> 00:39:58,960

whether you have 10 20 or 50 pounds to

1067

00:40:03,589 --> 00:40:01,280

lose asap is your weight loss answer

1068

00:40:05,190 --> 00:40:03,599

asap targets the abnormal fat reserves

1069

00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:05,200

and makes them available to be burned as

1070

00:40:09,510 --> 00:40:06,960

fuel and contains no caffeine or

1071

00:40:11,030 --> 00:40:09,520

hormones order asap at wholesale prices

1072

00:40:12,589 --> 00:40:11,040

or join the team to share the business

1073

00:40:16,390 --> 00:40:12,599

with others go to

1074

00:40:19,630 --> 00:40:16,400

gcnteam.com or call 855 gcn mall that's

1075

00:40:19,640 --> 00:40:24,069

gcnteam.com or 855-426-6255

1076

00:40:27,780 --> 00:40:26,550

lose weight and look great with asap as

1077

00:40:29,510 --> 00:40:27,790

slim as possible

1078

00:40:31,030 --> 00:40:29,520

[Music]

1079

00:40:32,870 --> 00:40:31,040

this is dan pillow do you have the irs

1080

00:40:34,710 --> 00:40:32,880

money you can't pay are tax debts

1081

00:40:37,109 --> 00:40:34,720

crippling you i've defended people from

1082

00:40:39,190 --> 00:40:37,119

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

1083

00:40:40,550 --> 00:40:39,200

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

1084

00:40:42,310 --> 00:40:40,560

the book on irs settlement and i'm

1085

00:40:45,990 --> 00:40:42,320

telling you there's no such thing as a

1086

00:40:48,230 --> 00:40:46,000

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

1087

00:40:49,750 --> 00:40:48,240

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

1088

00:40:52,550 --> 00:40:49,760

programs there's never been a better

1089

00:40:56,390 --> 00:40:52,560

time to solve your problem call 834 no

1090

00:41:03,829 --> 00:40:56,400

tax that's 800 34 no tax or my website

1091

00:41:08,309 --> 00:41:06,309

hi this is joshua p warren author of the

1092

00:41:10,710 --> 00:41:08,319

poor man's paranormal and you're

1093

00:41:23,109 --> 00:41:10,720

listening to the paracast the gold

1094

00:41:26,870 --> 00:41:25,349

micah hanks joining us we started with

1095

00:41:29,349 --> 00:41:26,880

pop culture

1096

00:41:30,870 --> 00:41:29,359

the influence of star wars

1097

00:41:31,990 --> 00:41:30,880

and we kind of went into some other

1098

00:41:33,750 --> 00:41:32,000

areas

1099

00:41:36,390 --> 00:41:33,760

i guess star wars being the ultimate

1100

00:41:37,750 --> 00:41:36,400

dysfunctional family which influences so

1101

00:41:39,829 --> 00:41:37,760

much by the way

1102

00:41:42,069 --> 00:41:39,839

tv and movies like believe it or not

1103

00:41:44,950 --> 00:41:42,079

this new sunny and light super girls

1104

00:41:47,670 --> 00:41:44,960

series on cbs

1105

00:41:50,069 --> 00:41:47,680

dysfunctional family two of the major

1106

00:41:51,990 --> 00:41:50,079

villains her aunt and her uncle from

1107

00:41:54,309 --> 00:41:52,000

krypton well it just seems to be a

1108

00:41:56,470 --> 00:41:54,319

reoccurring motif how about the uh

1109

00:41:58,870 --> 00:41:56,480

dysfunctional partnership that's uh

1110

00:42:01,589 --> 00:41:58,880

getting rebooted here this uh

1111

00:42:02,390 --> 00:42:01,599

coming january uh well actually this

1112

00:42:04,870 --> 00:42:02,400

month

1113

00:42:06,790 --> 00:42:04,880

with david duchovny and jillian anderson

1114

00:42:07,990 --> 00:42:06,800

uh i wonder if we're going to see the

1115

00:42:10,950 --> 00:42:08,000

same

1116

00:42:14,069 --> 00:42:10,960

incredible upwelling of interest in the

1117

00:42:16,150 --> 00:42:14,079

paranormal and ufos that we saw in 92 i

1118

00:42:18,870 --> 00:42:16,160

think when the original came out what do

1119

00:42:19,990 --> 00:42:18,880

you think micah uh well i think if

1120

00:42:22,150 --> 00:42:20,000

nothing else it's going to be a

1121

00:42:23,589 --> 00:42:22,160

continuation with a lot of the sci-fi

1122

00:42:25,750 --> 00:42:23,599

that we're seeing right now rather than

1123

00:42:27,670 --> 00:42:25,760

being new and innovative what we're

1124

00:42:29,349 --> 00:42:27,680

seeing is the continuation

1125

00:42:31,270 --> 00:42:29,359

of the old i mean that with the x-files

1126

00:42:32,470 --> 00:42:31,280

that with the reboot of twin peaks that

1127

00:42:33,910 --> 00:42:32,480

with of course the star wars

1128

00:42:36,309 --> 00:42:33,920

continuation that with actually the

1129

00:42:38,230 --> 00:42:36,319

continuation of doctor who that with uh

1130

00:42:40,230 --> 00:42:38,240

star trek and the jj abrams editions i

1131

00:42:42,630 --> 00:42:40,240

mean we we're seeing more and more

1132

00:42:45,430 --> 00:42:42,640

the kind of rehashing and revamping

1133

00:42:47,030 --> 00:42:45,440

modernization of these classic sci-fi

1134

00:42:49,109 --> 00:42:47,040

motifs i think really what i would like

1135

00:42:50,950 --> 00:42:49,119

to see would be something that would set

1136

00:42:52,630 --> 00:42:50,960

a new precedent that would influence

1137

00:42:54,790 --> 00:42:52,640

culture in a different way maybe it

1138

00:42:56,630 --> 00:42:54,800

won't have an effect on the ufological

1139

00:42:57,990 --> 00:42:56,640

community like x-files did back in the

1140

00:43:00,069 --> 00:42:58,000

90s but i think that there are other

1141

00:43:02,550 --> 00:43:00,079

areas of interest that could be spurred

1142

00:43:04,069 --> 00:43:02,560

and maybe should be if the proper kind

1143

00:43:05,349 --> 00:43:04,079

of science fiction and fantasy could be

1144

00:43:06,790 --> 00:43:05,359

implemented but that just seems to be

1145

00:43:08,309 --> 00:43:06,800

the case is that

1146

00:43:09,670 --> 00:43:08,319

i don't know if it was the time and the

1147

00:43:11,510 --> 00:43:09,680

era during which

1148

00:43:13,910 --> 00:43:11,520

star trek emerged on the scene and then

1149

00:43:16,150 --> 00:43:13,920

the time in the era in terms of american

1150

00:43:17,190 --> 00:43:16,160

cinema that star wars not just america

1151  
00:43:18,950 --> 00:43:17,200  
of course knowing that there were five

1152  
00:43:21,510 --> 00:43:18,960  
british actors in the film as well but

1153  
00:43:23,190 --> 00:43:21,520  
and that cinema really had reached

1154  
00:43:24,630 --> 00:43:23,200  
have we gotten to a point to a new

1155  
00:43:26,069 --> 00:43:24,640  
milestone and i know that you wanted to

1156  
00:43:27,430 --> 00:43:26,079  
get away from cinema but it is important

1157  
00:43:29,670 --> 00:43:27,440  
i think to talk about this in the sense

1158  
00:43:31,589 --> 00:43:29,680  
that how it actually affects the culture

1159  
00:43:33,030 --> 00:43:31,599  
and in this case you know ufo or

1160  
00:43:36,550 --> 00:43:33,040  
mysteries whatever

1161  
00:43:38,790 --> 00:43:36,560  
but has cinema reached a new state of uh

1162  
00:43:41,670 --> 00:43:38,800  
state of the art that it is more

1163  
00:43:43,430 --> 00:43:41,680

difficult to set that ground-breaking

1164

00:43:45,589 --> 00:43:43,440

kind of precedent that the old films did

1165

00:43:46,550 --> 00:43:45,599

and what effect will that have it seems

1166

00:43:48,790 --> 00:43:46,560

if anything i don't think that

1167

00:43:50,309 --> 00:43:48,800

necessarily interest in the unexplained

1168

00:43:52,950 --> 00:43:50,319

is diminishing but it's a recurring

1169

00:43:54,870 --> 00:43:52,960

theme talk about mythos and myths and

1170

00:43:55,910 --> 00:43:54,880

and motifs that we address on this show

1171

00:43:57,109 --> 00:43:55,920

when i come on with you guys we're

1172

00:43:59,190 --> 00:43:57,119

always talking about is there a

1173

00:44:02,150 --> 00:43:59,200

lessening interest in ufos especially

1174

00:44:03,990 --> 00:44:02,160

among younger people if that's the case

1175

00:44:05,510 --> 00:44:04,000

could it be that the way that pop

1176

00:44:06,950 --> 00:44:05,520

culture is rehashing rather than

1177

00:44:08,790 --> 00:44:06,960

innovating and setting new precedence

1178

00:44:10,309 --> 00:44:08,800

has that had some sort of an effect i

1179

00:44:11,670 --> 00:44:10,319

couldn't tell you if it has

1180

00:44:13,190 --> 00:44:11,680

but i mean because again causation

1181

00:44:16,150 --> 00:44:13,200

doesn't necessarily equal correlation

1182

00:44:17,990 --> 00:44:16,160

but we certainly do seem to see uh each

1183

00:44:19,910 --> 00:44:18,000

of these things happening well before we

1184

00:44:20,870 --> 00:44:19,920

go on another area of retreat is comic

1185

00:44:23,589 --> 00:44:20,880

books

1186

00:44:25,109 --> 00:44:23,599

so there is a video i think on youtube

1187

00:44:26,790 --> 00:44:25,119

where you see all the people who played

1188

00:44:30,870 --> 00:44:26,800

superman they've constantly rebooted

1189

00:44:34,390 --> 00:44:30,880

superman they reboot batman a few times

1190

00:44:38,790 --> 00:44:34,400

they brought the flash on tv twice for

1191

00:44:40,870 --> 00:44:38,800

one season 1990 and now again on the cw

1192

00:44:43,190 --> 00:44:40,880

and the guy who played the flash then

1193

00:44:44,790 --> 00:44:43,200

john wesley's ship plays the flash's

1194

00:44:47,589 --> 00:44:44,800

father now that's another thing they do

1195

00:44:49,670 --> 00:44:47,599

by the way to pay recognition to the

1196

00:44:52,309 --> 00:44:49,680

past in these new versions of comic book

1197

00:44:55,349 --> 00:44:52,319

stories they find the original players

1198

00:44:57,589 --> 00:44:55,359

like in supergirl dean kane from lois

1199

00:45:00,309 --> 00:44:57,599

and clark new adventures of superman and

1200

00:45:02,950 --> 00:45:00,319

helen slater who played supergirl in a

1201  
00:45:05,270 --> 00:45:02,960  
unsuccessful movie plays the foster

1202  
00:45:07,510 --> 00:45:05,280  
parents of the current supergirl always

1203  
00:45:09,910 --> 00:45:07,520  
bringing back these old characters mark

1204  
00:45:12,950 --> 00:45:09,920  
hamill's trickster was in the original

1205  
00:45:15,190 --> 00:45:12,960  
flash on tv in 1990 and is back in the

1206  
00:45:18,230 --> 00:45:15,200  
new version playing the same character

1207  
00:45:20,069 --> 00:45:18,240  
so it is retread upon retread it's not

1208  
00:45:22,550 --> 00:45:20,079  
only in in science fiction though gene

1209  
00:45:23,829 --> 00:45:22,560  
was everywhere well what we're seeing is

1210  
00:45:25,829 --> 00:45:23,839  
they're trying to bring back you know

1211  
00:45:26,870 --> 00:45:25,839  
they attempted to bring back starsky and

1212  
00:45:29,510 --> 00:45:26,880  
hutch and

1213  
00:45:31,109 --> 00:45:29,520

and charlie's angels and i think what

1214

00:45:33,349 --> 00:45:31,119

you're seeing is

1215

00:45:35,190 --> 00:45:33,359

the investors people that put up you

1216

00:45:36,950 --> 00:45:35,200

know these tens and sometimes hundreds

1217

00:45:39,109 --> 00:45:36,960

of millions of dollars are real

1218

00:45:42,950 --> 00:45:39,119

reluctant to go with new

1219

00:45:45,910 --> 00:45:42,960

writers new scenarios new uh you know

1220

00:45:47,670 --> 00:45:45,920

creative ideas because of the risk

1221

00:45:49,510 --> 00:45:47,680

involved and so what they're thinking as

1222

00:45:51,349 --> 00:45:49,520

well these worked in the past so let's

1223

00:45:53,109 --> 00:45:51,359

try to reboot them now and i think

1224

00:45:54,950 --> 00:45:53,119

basically that's

1225

00:45:57,190 --> 00:45:54,960

a function of

1226

00:45:58,230 --> 00:45:57,200

a reluctance

1227

00:46:00,550 --> 00:45:58,240

to

1228

00:46:03,910 --> 00:46:00,560

acknowledge and get behind new and

1229

00:46:05,589 --> 00:46:03,920

creative ideas and i think it's it's

1230

00:46:08,309 --> 00:46:05,599

the conservatism

1231

00:46:09,910 --> 00:46:08,319

of the actual funding of these of these

1232

00:46:12,390 --> 00:46:09,920

films and underwriting these films

1233

00:46:14,309 --> 00:46:12,400

that's driving a lot of this

1234

00:46:16,870 --> 00:46:14,319

reboot sort of thing that we've been

1235

00:46:19,670 --> 00:46:16,880

seeing over the past 10 years and and

1236

00:46:22,069 --> 00:46:19,680

and that to me uh indicates a distrust

1237

00:46:25,270 --> 00:46:22,079

of a new creative talent new creative

1238

00:46:28,150 --> 00:46:25,280

ideas and and people's reluctance to to

1239

00:46:30,309 --> 00:46:28,160

gamble on you know things that uh

1240

00:46:32,470 --> 00:46:30,319

haven't worked yet because they're new

1241

00:46:33,589 --> 00:46:32,480

the other thing is here is they try to

1242

00:46:35,829 --> 00:46:33,599

bring back

1243

00:46:37,829 --> 00:46:35,839

tv characters and movies

1244

00:46:39,030 --> 00:46:37,839

and most times

1245

00:46:41,430 --> 00:46:39,040

they fail

1246

00:46:43,510 --> 00:46:41,440

look at the examples i spy

1247

00:46:45,829 --> 00:46:43,520

now remember that was bill cosby and

1248

00:46:47,349 --> 00:46:45,839

robert culp back in the 60s when people

1249

00:46:49,589 --> 00:46:47,359

like bill cosby

1250

00:46:51,910 --> 00:46:49,599

they bring him back where eddie murphy

1251  
00:46:53,829 --> 00:46:51,920  
plays the bill cosby character and they

1252  
00:46:54,790 --> 00:46:53,839  
didn't have a single

1253  
00:46:56,630 --> 00:46:54,800  
clue

1254  
00:46:59,109 --> 00:46:56,640  
about the great rapport

1255  
00:47:02,230 --> 00:46:59,119  
that culp and cosby had in the original

1256  
00:47:03,829 --> 00:47:02,240  
i spy they brought the man from uncle

1257  
00:47:05,030 --> 00:47:03,839  
with henry cavill the guy who played

1258  
00:47:07,349 --> 00:47:05,040  
superman

1259  
00:47:09,430 --> 00:47:07,359  
and army hammer who plays the ilya

1260  
00:47:11,109 --> 00:47:09,440  
kuryakyn role that originally was played

1261  
00:47:12,950 --> 00:47:11,119  
by david mccallum who's currently on

1262  
00:47:14,870 --> 00:47:12,960  
ncis by the way

1263  
00:47:17,030 --> 00:47:14,880

and i thought that film by the way was

1264

00:47:19,030 --> 00:47:17,040

pretty decent but it didn't make back

1265

00:47:20,630 --> 00:47:19,040

its investment it was directed by the

1266

00:47:23,910 --> 00:47:20,640

guy who brought sherlock holmes in the

1267

00:47:24,870 --> 00:47:23,920

movies on tv bringing back a series

1268

00:47:27,270 --> 00:47:24,880

mixed

1269

00:47:28,550 --> 00:47:27,280

results the x-files we'll see it's the

1270

00:47:30,870 --> 00:47:28,560

original cast

1271

00:47:32,550 --> 00:47:30,880

they also brought back hawaii 5-0 and

1272

00:47:34,630 --> 00:47:32,560

that's done well

1273

00:47:38,069 --> 00:47:34,640

that is one of the few

1274

00:47:40,550 --> 00:47:38,079

rebooted series that actually works but

1275

00:47:42,470 --> 00:47:40,560

i agree with you the lack of creativity

1276  
00:47:43,910 --> 00:47:42,480  
people just want to know what worked

1277  
00:47:45,750 --> 00:47:43,920  
which is part of one of the reasons

1278  
00:47:46,950 --> 00:47:45,760  
bringing back star wars why do you think

1279  
00:47:48,470 --> 00:47:46,960  
disney bought

1280  
00:47:50,950 --> 00:47:48,480  
lucasfilm

1281  
00:47:52,390 --> 00:47:50,960  
to bring something new to the table no

1282  
00:47:53,270 --> 00:47:52,400  
recapture

1283  
00:47:55,990 --> 00:47:53,280  
the

1284  
00:47:58,390 --> 00:47:56,000  
old success and make hay of it it was a

1285  
00:48:01,670 --> 00:47:58,400  
financial decision let's find something

1286  
00:48:04,710 --> 00:48:01,680  
that has proven and star wars is proven

1287  
00:48:07,270 --> 00:48:04,720  
let's do that disney also bought marvel

1288  
00:48:08,790 --> 00:48:07,280

why because marvel comics

1289

00:48:11,270 --> 00:48:08,800

still are popular

1290

00:48:13,589 --> 00:48:11,280

marvel films based on the comics are

1291

00:48:15,990 --> 00:48:13,599

popular so they wanted to buy that

1292

00:48:18,069 --> 00:48:16,000

property it was a business decision the

1293

00:48:19,589 --> 00:48:18,079

tried and the true

1294

00:48:20,870 --> 00:48:19,599

you know hearing both of you guys talk

1295

00:48:23,190 --> 00:48:20,880

about this

1296

00:48:25,589 --> 00:48:23,200

brings something sort of different but

1297

00:48:27,270 --> 00:48:25,599

but entirely related to mind

1298

00:48:29,190 --> 00:48:27,280

is we see the um

1299

00:48:30,870 --> 00:48:29,200

you know the repurchase

1300

00:48:32,309 --> 00:48:30,880

the you know the kind of redirection and

1301

00:48:34,950 --> 00:48:32,319

the rehashing

1302

00:48:36,870 --> 00:48:34,960

of science fiction and comics and and

1303

00:48:39,430 --> 00:48:36,880

you know films and television shows of

1304

00:48:41,910 --> 00:48:39,440

yesteryear and in the more modern sense

1305

00:48:43,990 --> 00:48:41,920

in a way although we've kind of lost

1306

00:48:45,430 --> 00:48:44,000

uh creativity

1307

00:48:46,630 --> 00:48:45,440

or rather i should say we haven't lost

1308

00:48:48,870 --> 00:48:46,640

it i guess it's just being kind of

1309

00:48:50,069 --> 00:48:48,880

redirected into old motifs and kind of

1310

00:48:51,270 --> 00:48:50,079

the improvement or at least the

1311

00:48:52,950 --> 00:48:51,280

expansion of

1312

00:48:54,549 --> 00:48:52,960

of older ideas as much as i would love

1313

00:48:56,710 --> 00:48:54,559

to see something really new that could

1314

00:48:58,309 --> 00:48:56,720

set a new kind of precedent

1315

00:48:59,990 --> 00:48:58,319

we could ask maybe the same thing about

1316

00:49:03,030 --> 00:49:00,000

ufo research

1317

00:49:04,790 --> 00:49:03,040

there is still so much interest in for

1318

00:49:06,710 --> 00:49:04,800

instance like we might like in rendering

1319

00:49:08,309 --> 00:49:06,720

to being the star wars of ufo cases you

1320

00:49:10,470 --> 00:49:08,319

know taking place at around the same

1321

00:49:12,230 --> 00:49:10,480

time period uh we could look back at uh

1322

00:49:13,750 --> 00:49:12,240

you know roswell as being kind of the

1323

00:49:15,430 --> 00:49:13,760

star trek although it preceded the

1324

00:49:17,349 --> 00:49:15,440

actual airing of star trek on television

1325

00:49:19,190 --> 00:49:17,359

by a number of years nonetheless you

1326  
00:49:20,230 --> 00:49:19,200  
know era for error there seem there seem

1327  
00:49:22,549 --> 00:49:20,240  
to be

1328  
00:49:23,990 --> 00:49:22,559  
ufo cases that have kind of maintained

1329  
00:49:26,870 --> 00:49:24,000  
the cultural

1330  
00:49:28,309 --> 00:49:26,880  
sort of uh you know staple position uh

1331  
00:49:30,390 --> 00:49:28,319  
you know for their era kind of like

1332  
00:49:32,230 --> 00:49:30,400  
these television shows have and

1333  
00:49:33,670 --> 00:49:32,240  
in much the same way this is interesting

1334  
00:49:35,510 --> 00:49:33,680  
because i don't mean to try and assert

1335  
00:49:38,390 --> 00:49:35,520  
there's a correlation here but it is an

1336  
00:49:39,990 --> 00:49:38,400  
interesting uh element to note

1337  
00:49:42,549 --> 00:49:40,000  
that as we see

1338  
00:49:44,230 --> 00:49:42,559

culture rehashing old sci-fi ideas

1339

00:49:45,670 --> 00:49:44,240

rather than creating new ones the ufo

1340

00:49:47,349 --> 00:49:45,680

community does seem to be doing the same

1341

00:49:49,190 --> 00:49:47,359

thing and many researchers nick redfern

1342

00:49:51,510 --> 00:49:49,200

i've talked about it a good bit myself

1343

00:49:53,990 --> 00:49:51,520

uh you know we we see that there seems

1344

00:49:56,950 --> 00:49:54,000

to be less and less significant ufo

1345

00:49:58,470 --> 00:49:56,960

activity in recent years which would at

1346

00:50:00,870 --> 00:49:58,480

least be comparable to what we were

1347

00:50:03,109 --> 00:50:00,880

seeing in the days of april and nycap

1348

00:50:04,470 --> 00:50:03,119

and and the ufo research of yesteryear i

1349

00:50:06,549 --> 00:50:04,480

mean could there be some sort of a

1350

00:50:08,710 --> 00:50:06,559

cultural component underlying some of

1351  
00:50:09,750 --> 00:50:08,720  
that almost at times when we when we

1352  
00:50:11,349 --> 00:50:09,760  
take these kind of things into

1353  
00:50:14,549 --> 00:50:11,359  
consideration in the way that trends

1354  
00:50:16,710 --> 00:50:14,559  
seem to affect research or filmmaking or

1355  
00:50:18,069 --> 00:50:16,720  
pop culture or anything but the

1356  
00:50:20,470 --> 00:50:18,079  
similarity

1357  
00:50:22,230 --> 00:50:20,480  
in the the wax and wane of interest and

1358  
00:50:24,069 --> 00:50:22,240  
and redirection of energy and and

1359  
00:50:25,430 --> 00:50:24,079  
inspiration it almost seems to be

1360  
00:50:26,950 --> 00:50:25,440  
unavoidable at times and i can't help

1361  
00:50:28,710 --> 00:50:26,960  
but think that maybe the kind of trends

1362  
00:50:30,710 --> 00:50:28,720  
we're seeing in filmmaking with regard

1363  
00:50:32,069 --> 00:50:30,720

to science fiction and fantasy do in

1364

00:50:33,990 --> 00:50:32,079

some way have something to do with the

1365

00:50:35,829 --> 00:50:34,000

changing attitudes about ufos in recent

1366

00:50:37,589 --> 00:50:35,839

years yeah yeah that's that's a really

1367

00:50:39,829 --> 00:50:37,599

good point and it also

1368

00:50:41,910 --> 00:50:39,839

is a perfect place to dovetail into a

1369

00:50:43,349 --> 00:50:41,920

question from ron away

1370

00:50:44,470 --> 00:50:43,359

who posted a question for our guest

1371

00:50:46,549 --> 00:50:44,480

micah hanks here at

1372

00:50:48,230 --> 00:50:46,559

forum.theparacast.com

1373

00:50:50,390 --> 00:50:48,240

and he's saying roswell rendershim

1374

00:50:52,390 --> 00:50:50,400

travis walton had been done to death are

1375

00:50:53,829 --> 00:50:52,400

there any recent ufo or paranormal

1376

00:50:56,150 --> 00:50:53,839

events that are receiving serious

1377

00:50:58,230 --> 00:50:56,160

scientific open-minded scrutiny on par

1378

00:51:00,069 --> 00:50:58,240

with our old favorites

1379

00:51:01,910 --> 00:51:00,079

well how funny

1380

00:51:03,670 --> 00:51:01,920

you know what we're just about out of

1381

00:51:05,589 --> 00:51:03,680

time for the segment so let's hold that

1382

00:51:07,670 --> 00:51:05,599

for a few seconds

1383

00:51:09,990 --> 00:51:07,680

and we'll give our benefactors a chance

1384

00:51:12,549 --> 00:51:10,000

to regale us with information about the

1385

00:51:14,870 --> 00:51:12,559

things they do and when we come back

1386

00:51:16,309 --> 00:51:14,880

micah hanks will answer the first

1387

00:51:18,150 --> 00:51:16,319

question from our listeners there are

1388

00:51:20,309 --> 00:51:18,160

more questions to be asked we're

1389

00:51:23,109 --> 00:51:20,319

wrapping up the year starting a new year

1390

00:51:25,270 --> 00:51:23,119

trying to see where things fit

1391

00:51:27,109 --> 00:51:25,280

after kind of a difficult year for chris

1392

00:51:29,030 --> 00:51:27,119

certainly and difficult year for me

1393

00:51:31,990 --> 00:51:29,040

we've got to see where it's going micah

1394

00:51:39,230 --> 00:51:32,000

hanks gene steinberg chris o'brien

1395

00:51:43,829 --> 00:51:40,309

[Applause]

1396

00:51:47,990 --> 00:51:43,839

thank you for listening to gcn

1397

00:51:49,990 --> 00:51:48,000

be sure to visit [gcnlive.com](http://gcnlive.com) today

1398

00:51:52,390 --> 00:51:50,000

attack of the rockoids has been well

1399

00:51:53,990 --> 00:51:52,400

received by critics and readers alike

1400

00:51:55,349 --> 00:51:54,000

it's a thrill-a-minute story you'll

1401

00:51:57,270 --> 00:51:55,359

never forget

1402

00:51:59,750 --> 00:51:57,280

a former u.s military intelligence

1403

00:52:02,309 --> 00:51:59,760

officer is haunted by intense dreams

1404

00:52:04,710 --> 00:52:02,319

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

1405

00:52:05,750 --> 00:52:04,720

help after a terrible battle in outer

1406

00:52:07,910 --> 00:52:05,760

space

1407

00:52:09,829 --> 00:52:07,920

but the dreams turn out to be true and

1408

00:52:12,549 --> 00:52:09,839

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

1409

00:52:15,030 --> 00:52:12,559

with a woman whose far away planet is

1410

00:52:17,510 --> 00:52:15,040

intent on destroying the earth

1411

00:52:19,990 --> 00:52:17,520

and now the gripping tale continues in

1412

00:52:22,549 --> 00:52:20,000

the coming of the protectors it's the

1413

00:52:24,790 --> 00:52:22,559

second book of the rockoids trilogy a

1414

00:52:27,030 --> 00:52:24,800

galaxy spanning adventure that pits our

1415

00:52:29,270 --> 00:52:27,040

hapless heroes against powerful

1416

00:52:31,190 --> 00:52:29,280

fanatical enemies that threaten the

1417

00:52:32,390 --> 00:52:31,200

lives of freedom-loving beings

1418

00:52:35,030 --> 00:52:32,400

everywhere

1419

00:52:37,990 --> 00:52:35,040

attack of the rockoids and the coming of

1420

00:52:40,470 --> 00:52:38,000

the protectors classic science fiction

1421

00:52:43,670 --> 00:52:40,480

at its best available now

1422

00:52:45,750 --> 00:52:43,680

for more details visit [rockoids.com](http://rockoids.com)

1423

00:52:49,670 --> 00:52:45,760

that's rock

1424

00:52:54,630 --> 00:52:52,150

are you tired of commuting to a job that

1425

00:52:57,510 --> 00:52:54,640

makes someone else rich working harder

1426  
00:52:59,670 --> 00:52:57,520  
than ever but getting nowhere do you

1427  
00:53:02,230 --> 00:52:59,680  
hate spending hundreds of dollars every

1428  
00:53:03,990 --> 00:53:02,240  
week on day care having someone else

1429  
00:53:06,150 --> 00:53:04,000  
raise your children

1430  
00:53:08,549 --> 00:53:06,160  
with our opportunities you can start

1431  
00:53:11,349 --> 00:53:08,559  
earning money as soon as next week

1432  
00:53:13,270 --> 00:53:11,359  
you get to be the boss work from home

1433  
00:53:15,349 --> 00:53:13,280  
and live a happier life

1434  
00:53:17,270 --> 00:53:15,359  
at be the boss network you'll find

1435  
00:53:19,510 --> 00:53:17,280  
hundreds of work from home opportunities

1436  
00:53:22,470 --> 00:53:19,520  
that you can literally start today and

1437  
00:53:23,549 --> 00:53:22,480  
be earning money as soon as next week go

1438  
00:53:25,829 --> 00:53:23,559

to

1439

00:53:28,630 --> 00:53:25,839

freedom106.com and start earning money

1440

00:53:31,109 --> 00:53:28,640

as soon as next week you get to be the

1441

00:53:33,910 --> 00:53:31,119

boss get out of the rat race work from

1442

00:53:36,470 --> 00:53:33,920

home go to freedom106.com

1443

00:53:38,589 --> 00:53:36,480

right now and change your life today

1444

00:53:42,230 --> 00:53:38,599

that's freedom the number

1445

00:53:44,309 --> 00:53:42,240

106.com go to freedom106.com

1446

00:53:46,790 --> 00:53:44,319

and start earning money as soon as next

1447

00:53:50,500 --> 00:53:46,800

week you be the boss go to

1448

00:53:50,510 --> 00:53:56,470

[Music]

1449

00:54:03,349 --> 00:53:59,670

welcome back to the paracast the gold

1450

00:54:04,630 --> 00:54:03,359

standard of paranormal radio

1451  
00:54:11,349 --> 00:54:04,640  
and now

1452  
00:54:15,829 --> 00:54:14,230  
you see we just kind of suck our guests

1453  
00:54:17,910 --> 00:54:15,839  
into saying that

1454  
00:54:19,109 --> 00:54:17,920  
chris asks a question micah hanks a

1455  
00:54:20,470 --> 00:54:19,119  
response

1456  
00:54:22,309 --> 00:54:20,480  
chris would you mind kind of restating

1457  
00:54:24,069 --> 00:54:22,319  
that question just that we can stay dude

1458  
00:54:26,069 --> 00:54:24,079  
well basically uh we were talking about

1459  
00:54:29,430 --> 00:54:26,079  
how there seems to be a parallel between

1460  
00:54:31,190 --> 00:54:29,440  
cultural uh memes and uh the ev in

1461  
00:54:33,430 --> 00:54:31,200  
science fiction especially in the ebony

1462  
00:54:35,670 --> 00:54:33,440  
and flowing of of ufology and you were

1463  
00:54:37,670 --> 00:54:35,680

likening cases to uh

1464

00:54:39,750 --> 00:54:37,680

to tv shows and movies in the sci-fi

1465

00:54:41,109 --> 00:54:39,760

realm and ronaway wants to know if

1466

00:54:42,950 --> 00:54:41,119

there's any

1467

00:54:45,270 --> 00:54:42,960

paranormal events

1468

00:54:46,950 --> 00:54:45,280

currently and or recently that are

1469

00:54:49,349 --> 00:54:46,960

receiving any serious scientific

1470

00:54:51,270 --> 00:54:49,359

open-minded scrutiny on par with our old

1471

00:54:52,390 --> 00:54:51,280

favorites randall shim roswell travis

1472

00:54:54,870 --> 00:54:52,400

walton

1473

00:54:56,150 --> 00:54:54,880

as he says that have been done to death

1474

00:54:58,230 --> 00:54:56,160

excellent yeah and thank you again for

1475

00:54:59,349 --> 00:54:58,240

restating that question uh now again in

1476

00:55:02,069 --> 00:54:59,359

response to it at least from my

1477

00:55:04,470 --> 00:55:02,079

perspective uh it's it's a weird state

1478

00:55:07,030 --> 00:55:04,480

of affairs right now uh with regard to

1479

00:55:08,790 --> 00:55:07,040

ufo research i will say that um

1480

00:55:09,829 --> 00:55:08,800

i'm not a member of the mutual ufo

1481

00:55:12,230 --> 00:55:09,839

network

1482

00:55:13,190 --> 00:55:12,240

uh that is the uh the current standing

1483

00:55:15,589 --> 00:55:13,200

uh and

1484

00:55:17,030 --> 00:55:15,599

broadest reaching civilian ufo research

1485

00:55:18,710 --> 00:55:17,040

group now there are other organizations

1486

00:55:20,150 --> 00:55:18,720

that have absolutely been interested in

1487

00:55:22,150 --> 00:55:20,160

ufo research as we've discussed a good

1488

00:55:23,589 --> 00:55:22,160

bit on this program and you guys have

1489

00:55:25,670 --> 00:55:23,599

in the past with james carrion on the

1490

00:55:27,990 --> 00:55:25,680

program especially in relation to uh the

1491

00:55:29,910 --> 00:55:28,000

the involvement of robert bigelow and

1492

00:55:30,950 --> 00:55:29,920

his uh his organization which has looked

1493

00:55:32,870 --> 00:55:30,960

into this over the years they're a

1494

00:55:34,309 --> 00:55:32,880

little less forthcoming with

1495

00:55:35,750 --> 00:55:34,319

some of their data although there have

1496

00:55:37,430 --> 00:55:35,760

certainly been public reports been

1497

00:55:39,829 --> 00:55:37,440

issued on such things as these famous

1498

00:55:41,750 --> 00:55:39,839

black triangles well actually i should

1499

00:55:43,430 --> 00:55:41,760

say in in fairness really move on

1500

00:55:45,030 --> 00:55:43,440

although a public organization and

1501

00:55:46,870 --> 00:55:45,040

releasing a lot of their case files and

1502

00:55:50,309 --> 00:55:46,880

whatnot online there is also a lot that

1503

00:55:52,309 --> 00:55:50,319

is kept exclusive to mufon membership

1504

00:55:53,750 --> 00:55:52,319

and even certain tiers of mufon

1505

00:55:55,190 --> 00:55:53,760

membership we don't have to get all into

1506

00:55:56,870 --> 00:55:55,200

the nitty gritty about that but i do

1507

00:55:58,789 --> 00:55:56,880

know why don't you be brief about it so

1508

00:56:01,430 --> 00:55:58,799

listeners understand sure best

1509

00:56:03,349 --> 00:56:01,440

illustrated in example i have a um

1510

00:56:05,990 --> 00:56:03,359

a friend who i've been talking with who

1511

00:56:09,430 --> 00:56:06,000

is a very good ufo researcher in my

1512

00:56:11,190 --> 00:56:09,440

opinion and uh he had uh expressed to me

1513

00:56:12,549 --> 00:56:11,200

a little bit of dissatisfaction about

1514

00:56:13,670 --> 00:56:12,559

the fact that he was trying to gain

1515

00:56:15,670 --> 00:56:13,680

access to

1516

00:56:16,870 --> 00:56:15,680

particular files related to a case i'll

1517

00:56:18,470 --> 00:56:16,880

go ahead and mention the case it was

1518

00:56:19,829 --> 00:56:18,480

actually uh covered very in-depth on

1519

00:56:21,670 --> 00:56:19,839

this program once it was the cache

1520

00:56:24,150 --> 00:56:21,680

landrum ufo incident from around dayton

1521

00:56:26,230 --> 00:56:24,160

texas uh back in 1980 which occurred

1522

00:56:28,950 --> 00:56:26,240

within just a few days of the rendelshim

1523

00:56:31,589 --> 00:56:28,960

encounter near suffolk in england but uh

1524

00:56:34,230 --> 00:56:31,599

the uh the incident in question uh there

1525

00:56:35,670 --> 00:56:34,240

are mufon files because because john

1526

00:56:37,270 --> 00:56:35,680

schussler of course had been one of the

1527

00:56:39,430 --> 00:56:37,280

primary investigators of that case at

1528

00:56:41,430 --> 00:56:39,440

the time uh the problem is is that the

1529

00:56:43,349 --> 00:56:41,440

individual who's researching that case

1530

00:56:45,910 --> 00:56:43,359

although a member of mufon has said he

1531

00:56:48,390 --> 00:56:45,920

has somewhat seen a bit of stonewalling

1532

00:56:50,150 --> 00:56:48,400

in terms of trying to get access to

1533

00:56:51,750 --> 00:56:50,160

certain files now as has been explained

1534

00:56:53,190 --> 00:56:51,760

to me by different directors state

1535

00:56:54,950 --> 00:56:53,200

directors and members of the

1536

00:56:57,109 --> 00:56:54,960

organization of course

1537

00:56:58,470 --> 00:56:57,119

it's not necessarily an exclusivity but

1538

00:57:00,630 --> 00:56:58,480

it seems to be i guess a chain of

1539

00:57:03,109 --> 00:57:00,640

prioritization again this coming from a

1540

00:57:05,190 --> 00:57:03,119

non-member in terms of how those files

1541

00:57:06,870 --> 00:57:05,200

are accessed and to whom access is given

1542

00:57:08,549 --> 00:57:06,880

and i guess any organization to an

1543

00:57:09,910 --> 00:57:08,559

extent is going to kind of keep

1544

00:57:11,589 --> 00:57:09,920

those kind of records but i guess the

1545

00:57:12,789 --> 00:57:11,599

problem that we face is that many people

1546

00:57:15,829 --> 00:57:12,799

say if we're really going to come to any

1547

00:57:18,309 --> 00:57:15,839

kind of scientific consensus about ufos

1548

00:57:19,990 --> 00:57:18,319

coming back to the question that uh that

1549

00:57:21,510 --> 00:57:20,000

chris brought to the table of course

1550

00:57:23,750 --> 00:57:21,520

we're generalizing here because on the

1551  
00:57:25,990 --> 00:57:23,760  
whole what i think really ufo research

1552  
00:57:29,190 --> 00:57:26,000  
today seems to be doing more rather than

1553  
00:57:31,670 --> 00:57:29,200  
a close scrutiny of these wow incredible

1554  
00:57:33,750 --> 00:57:31,680  
rental shum or roswell-esque kind of

1555  
00:57:36,630 --> 00:57:33,760  
cases it seems to be that it's been an

1556  
00:57:39,510 --> 00:57:36,640  
accumulation of data on you know smaller

1557  
00:57:41,190 --> 00:57:39,520  
lesser significant cases which certain

1558  
00:57:43,589 --> 00:57:41,200  
groups are now trying to take and and

1559  
00:57:46,710 --> 00:57:43,599  
hopefully utilize for statistical

1560  
00:57:47,990 --> 00:57:46,720  
analysis and also of of you know coming

1561  
00:57:49,670 --> 00:57:48,000  
determination uh coming to

1562  
00:57:52,470 --> 00:57:49,680  
determinations of the broader nature of

1563  
00:57:53,430 --> 00:57:52,480

the phenomena as jacques valet described

1564

00:57:55,109 --> 00:57:53,440

he's going to be speaking at the

1565

00:57:56,870 --> 00:57:55,119

international ufo congress this february

1566

00:57:58,549 --> 00:57:56,880

very excited to hear about that

1567

00:58:00,710 --> 00:57:58,559

but valet had discussed this on a coast

1568

00:58:02,150 --> 00:58:00,720

coast interview with george knapp

1569

00:58:04,950 --> 00:58:02,160

during an event that he attended in

1570

00:58:07,190 --> 00:58:04,960

france sometime i suppose last year

1571

00:58:09,030 --> 00:58:07,200

in which it is the hope of the

1572

00:58:10,789 --> 00:58:09,040

international ufo community the french

1573

00:58:13,349 --> 00:58:10,799

investigative group gap and i suppose

1574

00:58:15,910 --> 00:58:13,359

and and others to try and use data that

1575

00:58:17,589 --> 00:58:15,920

we have now to come to determination so

1576

00:58:18,950 --> 00:58:17,599

i guess as far as cases that are being

1577

00:58:20,789 --> 00:58:18,960

given that kind of attention we don't

1578

00:58:23,030 --> 00:58:20,799

seem to see it as much today but i guess

1579

00:58:25,109 --> 00:58:23,040

the broader ufo phenomena at least

1580

00:58:26,549 --> 00:58:25,119

internationally is being treated in

1581

00:58:28,549 --> 00:58:26,559

terms of collection of data and

1582

00:58:29,990 --> 00:58:28,559

statistical analysis of that information

1583

00:58:33,349 --> 00:58:30,000

we've been seeing it in south america as

1584

00:58:35,670 --> 00:58:33,359

well yeah yeah transparency i think is a

1585

00:58:38,069 --> 00:58:35,680

major issue that's always been a bit of

1586

00:58:39,910 --> 00:58:38,079

a fly in the ointment with the advent of

1587

00:58:41,910 --> 00:58:39,920

more transparency especially as you

1588

00:58:44,069 --> 00:58:41,920

mentioned down south america i think if

1589

00:58:45,270 --> 00:58:44,079

this trend continues obviously it's

1590

00:58:47,430 --> 00:58:45,280

going to put more and more pressure on

1591

00:58:48,230 --> 00:58:47,440

the united states to pony up

1592

00:58:50,150 --> 00:58:48,240

some

1593

00:58:51,829 --> 00:58:50,160

information that hasn't been uh released

1594

00:58:54,150 --> 00:58:51,839

into the public domain

1595

00:58:56,309 --> 00:58:54,160

but i think as more and more of these uh

1596

00:58:58,630 --> 00:58:56,319

countries open up their files it's going

1597

00:59:00,309 --> 00:58:58,640

to on one hand sort of put more pressure

1598

00:59:01,990 --> 00:59:00,319

on the us and on another hand it's going

1599

00:59:03,270 --> 00:59:02,000

to relieve pressure because people are

1600

00:59:06,150 --> 00:59:03,280

getting something they didn't have

1601  
00:59:07,750 --> 00:59:06,160  
before and that may be a stop gap

1602  
00:59:10,230 --> 00:59:07,760  
measure for the u.s to continue

1603  
00:59:12,549 --> 00:59:10,240  
stringing everybody along or

1604  
00:59:14,630 --> 00:59:12,559  
conversely there may be nothing really

1605  
00:59:16,470 --> 00:59:14,640  
you know i think in total to to release

1606  
00:59:19,190 --> 00:59:16,480  
to the public it's all probably

1607  
00:59:21,510 --> 00:59:19,200  
compartmentalized and and disassociated

1608  
00:59:24,549 --> 00:59:21,520  
information you know if you release it

1609  
00:59:27,030 --> 00:59:24,559  
it with out of context uh it it doesn't

1610  
00:59:30,230 --> 00:59:27,040  
really go very far so i really hope that

1611  
00:59:32,069 --> 00:59:30,240  
we see an upswelling and support and in

1612  
00:59:35,270 --> 00:59:32,079  
awareness of

1613  
00:59:37,510 --> 00:59:35,280

new technologically based efforts

1614

00:59:39,990 --> 00:59:37,520

into hard data monitoring and true

1615

00:59:42,870 --> 00:59:40,000

scientific ufology i think the the

1616

00:59:43,670 --> 00:59:42,880

cultural side of this has really created

1617

00:59:45,270 --> 00:59:43,680

uh

1618

00:59:48,230 --> 00:59:45,280

an artificial sense of what the

1619

00:59:50,470 --> 00:59:48,240

phenomenon actually uh is

1620

00:59:52,710 --> 00:59:50,480

i really have a sense that uh you know

1621

00:59:54,150 --> 00:59:52,720

we're talking pop culture here the you

1622

00:59:57,030 --> 00:59:54,160

know people are getting their education

1623

00:59:58,710 --> 00:59:57,040

from the internet from tv shows about uh

1624

01:00:00,150 --> 00:59:58,720

about the the ufo subject and other

1625

01:00:02,309 --> 01:00:00,160

paranormal subjects

1626

01:00:03,990 --> 01:00:02,319

for that matter and

1627

01:00:06,549 --> 01:00:04,000

you know

1628

01:00:08,390 --> 01:00:06,559

it's not necessarily a good thing i mean

1629

01:00:10,390 --> 01:00:08,400

sure it's it's opening up the subject

1630

01:00:12,710 --> 01:00:10,400

matter to a wider

1631

01:00:15,430 --> 01:00:12,720

variety of people and more people

1632

01:00:17,990 --> 01:00:15,440

but i don't really think that the

1633

01:00:20,630 --> 01:00:18,000

educational process that the pop culture

1634

01:00:21,670 --> 01:00:20,640

is giving people is it accurate reflects

1635

01:00:24,470 --> 01:00:21,680

a mystery

1636

01:00:26,230 --> 01:00:24,480

and uh i just hope that we don't get to

1637

01:00:28,069 --> 01:00:26,240

to a point where

1638

01:00:31,030 --> 01:00:28,079

the pop culture version totally

1639

01:00:32,390 --> 01:00:31,040

subjugates uh you know the real hard

1640

01:00:34,150 --> 01:00:32,400

work that's being done i think

1641

01:00:35,829 --> 01:00:34,160

scientifically uh behind the scenes

1642

01:00:38,309 --> 01:00:35,839

right now to an extent has it done that

1643

01:00:39,510 --> 01:00:38,319

already you know a question chris that i

1644

01:00:42,150 --> 01:00:39,520

would have is

1645

01:00:43,510 --> 01:00:42,160

i can't read a headline anymore and i've

1646

01:00:44,710 --> 01:00:43,520

i've always complained about this and i

1647

01:00:45,829 --> 01:00:44,720

know you guys would agree you read

1648

01:00:48,309 --> 01:00:45,839

anything that has to do with a

1649

01:00:50,390 --> 01:00:48,319

semi-legitimate ufo case

1650

01:00:53,430 --> 01:00:50,400

and uh it'll always kick off with some

1651  
01:00:54,870 --> 01:00:53,440  
really just lame uh you know entry you

1652  
01:00:56,390 --> 01:00:54,880  
know the nut graph you know the the

1653  
01:00:58,549 --> 01:00:56,400  
beginning of the article it'll be

1654  
01:01:00,230 --> 01:00:58,559  
something like uh the truth is out there

1655  
01:01:01,670 --> 01:01:00,240  
at least according to one doctor montana

1656  
01:01:03,670 --> 01:01:01,680  
who believes he has new photos that are

1657  
01:01:06,069 --> 01:01:03,680  
proof of alien life i'm thinking no it

1658  
01:01:07,829 --> 01:01:06,079  
no that entire sentence was completely

1659  
01:01:10,470 --> 01:01:07,839  
malformed misshapen

1660  
01:01:12,230 --> 01:01:10,480  
it was terrible i mean because again

1661  
01:01:14,309 --> 01:01:12,240  
first we have to presume of course that

1662  
01:01:15,829 --> 01:01:14,319  
we're talking about alien life right any

1663  
01:01:17,510 --> 01:01:15,839

proof of anything strange and

1664

01:01:19,270 --> 01:01:17,520

technological or apparently so in the

1665

01:01:21,990 --> 01:01:19,280

sky is alien right

1666

01:01:24,549 --> 01:01:22,000

tell me how that is a logical conclusion

1667

01:01:25,829 --> 01:01:24,559

that one can come to any way i i think

1668

01:01:27,109 --> 01:01:25,839

that's a sense of disturbance in the

1669

01:01:27,910 --> 01:01:27,119

force are we coming up on a break here

1670

01:01:29,750 --> 01:01:27,920

guys

1671

01:01:33,430 --> 01:01:29,760

a break not come

1672

01:01:35,990 --> 01:01:33,440

i'm sorry to sound like tonto here

1673

01:01:39,190 --> 01:01:36,000

we not have break come right now we

1674

01:01:40,950 --> 01:01:39,200

continue to talk about force disturbance

1675

01:01:43,670 --> 01:01:40,960

okay good the only disturbance in the

1676

01:01:45,990 --> 01:01:43,680

force is one of logic i just like not to

1677

01:01:47,430 --> 01:01:46,000

ramble off completely i i think i come

1678

01:01:49,430 --> 01:01:47,440

on the show enough with you guys we have

1679

01:01:51,190 --> 01:01:49,440

our own sense of rhythm and and maybe

1680

01:01:52,230 --> 01:01:51,200

whatever the universal force is which is

1681

01:01:53,430 --> 01:01:52,240

one thing i should say it's really

1682

01:01:55,430 --> 01:01:53,440

always good to be able to talk with you

1683

01:01:57,030 --> 01:01:55,440

guys about this and yet it's sad to me

1684

01:01:59,430 --> 01:01:57,040

that when we every time we do get to

1685

01:02:01,190 --> 01:01:59,440

talk the three of us it seems that so

1686

01:02:03,030 --> 01:02:01,200

many of these problems uh you know are

1687

01:02:05,030 --> 01:02:03,040

the are the same issues and really i

1688

01:02:06,390 --> 01:02:05,040

feel maybe will be the same issues for

1689

01:02:08,630 --> 01:02:06,400

some time to come you know like chris

1690

01:02:10,470 --> 01:02:08,640

saying you know will the actual serious

1691

01:02:12,069 --> 01:02:10,480

study of strange things seen in the sky

1692

01:02:14,230 --> 01:02:12,079

you know phenomena in our skies be

1693

01:02:16,630 --> 01:02:14,240

subjugated by the pop culture you know

1694

01:02:18,390 --> 01:02:16,640

belief that has been kind of associated

1695

01:02:19,990 --> 01:02:18,400

with it the more we discuss this more

1696

01:02:22,549 --> 01:02:20,000

important i realized that the serious

1697

01:02:24,630 --> 01:02:22,559

considerations as it relates to how pop

1698

01:02:26,950 --> 01:02:24,640

culture influences serious study of

1699

01:02:29,510 --> 01:02:26,960

strange phenomena especially the ufo

1700

01:02:31,190 --> 01:02:29,520

phenomena uh it it really is becoming

1701

01:02:33,589 --> 01:02:31,200

more and more important to me i see

1702

01:02:35,589 --> 01:02:33,599

because people's attitudes and opinions

1703

01:02:37,589 --> 01:02:35,599

are often blinded by the kind of pop

1704

01:02:39,270 --> 01:02:37,599

culture interpretation of you know what

1705

01:02:40,710 --> 01:02:39,280

would contact with alien life be what

1706

01:02:42,950 --> 01:02:40,720

would contact with artificial

1707

01:02:45,190 --> 01:02:42,960

intelligence be like you know that one

1708

01:02:47,030 --> 01:02:45,200

to me again it goes hand in hand with

1709

01:02:48,950 --> 01:02:47,040

the serious search for extraterrestrial

1710

01:02:50,710 --> 01:02:48,960

life because either way whether it be ai

1711

01:02:52,950 --> 01:02:50,720

of our own creation or alien life from

1712

01:02:54,789 --> 01:02:52,960

someplace else we will eventually and i

1713

01:02:56,549 --> 01:02:54,799

do think that this is the truth i don't

1714

01:02:59,030 --> 01:02:56,559

know when it'll happen but one day

1715

01:03:00,710 --> 01:02:59,040

humankind will without question come to

1716

01:03:02,950 --> 01:03:00,720

a point where we are met with an

1717

01:03:04,950 --> 01:03:02,960

intelligence that is not our own and

1718

01:03:06,710 --> 01:03:04,960

which may be greater than human

1719

01:03:07,910 --> 01:03:06,720

intelligence it could be ai could be

1720

01:03:09,510 --> 01:03:07,920

aliens but at some point that will

1721

01:03:11,750 --> 01:03:09,520

happen and i think that really

1722

01:03:12,950 --> 01:03:11,760

examination of each of those two is very

1723

01:03:15,190 --> 01:03:12,960

important and yet once again they're

1724

01:03:17,430 --> 01:03:15,200

mostly relegated to sci-fi

1725

01:03:18,390 --> 01:03:17,440

no that's what makes things so difficult

1726

01:03:20,470 --> 01:03:18,400

here

1727

01:03:22,789 --> 01:03:20,480

the entire question

1728

01:03:25,270 --> 01:03:22,799

and i just wonder how we prepare for it

1729

01:03:26,789 --> 01:03:25,280

in fact we had somebody on the show a

1730

01:03:29,349 --> 01:03:26,799

couple of weeks back who did a book

1731

01:03:32,069 --> 01:03:29,359

about how to talk to an alien but it

1732

01:03:33,750 --> 01:03:32,079

really wasn't more involved than

1733

01:03:35,670 --> 01:03:33,760

talking a bit about channeling and

1734

01:03:37,990 --> 01:03:35,680

things like that it really didn't get

1735

01:03:39,990 --> 01:03:38,000

into the real subject that much we've

1736

01:03:42,069 --> 01:03:40,000

got micah hanks who is getting into real

1737

01:03:47,349 --> 01:03:42,079

subjects with gene and chris you're in

1738

01:03:52,549 --> 01:03:50,150

do you need a website well you can get a

1739

01:03:55,430 --> 01:03:52,559

great deal on hosting services with

1740

01:03:57,270 --> 01:03:55,440

namecheap's legendary coupon code

1741

01:03:59,270 --> 01:03:57,280

they're offering substantial hosting

1742

01:04:02,549 --> 01:03:59,280

discounts on shared hosting business

1743

01:04:05,190 --> 01:04:02,559

hosting vps hosting reseller hosting and

1744

01:04:07,510 --> 01:04:05,200

even dedicated servers name cheap is

1745

01:04:10,870 --> 01:04:07,520

preferred by millions it's backed by a

1746

01:04:13,270 --> 01:04:10,880

money back guarantee use the coupon code

1747

01:04:15,630 --> 01:04:13,280

legendary to cash in on this special

1748

01:04:17,829 --> 01:04:15,640

deal at namecheap.com

1749

01:04:19,270 --> 01:04:17,839

namecheap.com first game attack of the

1750

01:04:21,430 --> 01:04:19,280

rockoids and it was a critically

1751  
01:04:23,349 --> 01:04:21,440  
acclaimed success and now there's the

1752  
01:04:25,430 --> 01:04:23,359  
coming of the protectors a former

1753  
01:04:27,829 --> 01:04:25,440  
military intelligence man is contacted

1754  
01:04:30,390 --> 01:04:27,839  
by a space woman in a dream a dream that

1755  
01:04:31,910 --> 01:04:30,400  
turns out to be a nightmare because evil

1756  
01:04:34,150 --> 01:04:31,920  
forces on her distant planet are

1757  
01:04:36,470 --> 01:04:34,160  
planning to conquer the earth this is

1758  
01:04:38,710 --> 01:04:36,480  
gripping science fiction of the classic

1759  
01:04:40,870 --> 01:04:38,720  
kind attack of the rochoids and the

1760  
01:04:42,710 --> 01:04:40,880  
coming of the protectors find out more

1761  
01:04:46,710 --> 01:04:42,720  
at rockooids.com that's

1762  
01:04:50,950 --> 01:04:49,589  
hi peter vicaro for paranormaldade.com

1763  
01:04:53,109 --> 01:04:50,960

are you looking for love in all the

1764

01:04:56,029 --> 01:04:53,119

wrong places now you have a chance to

1765

01:04:58,309 --> 01:04:56,039

change that by signing it for free at

1766

01:05:00,150 --> 01:04:58,319

paranormaldate.com this incredible

1767

01:05:01,910 --> 01:05:00,160

dating site puts people of like minds

1768

01:05:04,549 --> 01:05:01,920

together people who are interested in

1769

01:05:07,870 --> 01:05:04,559

the strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

1770

01:05:10,230 --> 01:05:07,880

ufos and the afterlife and so much more

1771

01:05:12,470 --> 01:05:10,240

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

1772

01:05:14,950 --> 01:05:12,480

people seeking a viable alternative to

1773

01:05:17,750 --> 01:05:14,960

the other dating services you can join

1774

01:05:19,430 --> 01:05:17,760

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

1775

01:05:21,670 --> 01:05:19,440

and if you decide you like it and want

1776

01:05:24,549 --> 01:05:21,680

to connect with people use the code

1777

01:05:26,710 --> 01:05:24,559

george for a substantial discount mark

1778

01:05:28,230 --> 01:05:26,720

rawlings president of paranormaldade.com

1779

01:05:30,470 --> 01:05:28,240

says so many people hunger to share

1780

01:05:32,789 --> 01:05:30,480

their experiences about the paranormal

1781

01:05:35,109 --> 01:05:32,799

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

1782

01:05:36,870 --> 01:05:35,119

so much more and this is the source for

1783

01:05:38,750 --> 01:05:36,880

them to meet and share that common

1784

01:05:41,990 --> 01:05:38,760

interest so sign up for free at

1785

01:05:44,549 --> 01:05:42,000

paranormaldade.com paranormaldade.com

1786

01:05:48,950 --> 01:05:44,559

and use the code george if you decide to

1787

01:05:51,589 --> 01:05:50,150

so you've got to take a state

1788

01:05:53,589 --> 01:05:51,599

construction license exam or

1789

01:05:55,670 --> 01:05:53,599

certification can't decide on what books

1790

01:05:57,670 --> 01:05:55,680

or what chapters to study discover right

1791

01:06:00,109 --> 01:05:57,680

now how you can eliminate unnecessary

1792

01:06:02,470 --> 01:06:00,119

books and wasted study time at

1793

01:06:04,870 --> 01:06:02,480

contractorexam.com our study materials

1794

01:06:07,109 --> 01:06:04,880

zero in on state required test topics in

1795

01:06:08,789 --> 01:06:07,119

an effective multiple choice format so

1796

01:06:10,870 --> 01:06:08,799

whether you're a plumber electrician

1797

01:06:12,190 --> 01:06:10,880

general contractor or other construction

1798

01:06:13,990 --> 01:06:12,200

related trade

1799

01:06:15,190 --> 01:06:14,000

contractorexam.com will help get you

1800

01:06:18,150 --> 01:06:15,200

prepared visit us at

1801  
01:06:19,029 --> 01:06:18,160  
www.contractorexam.com

1802  
01:06:21,190 --> 01:06:19,039  
today

1803  
01:06:23,670 --> 01:06:21,200  
we've had an amazing year here at

1804  
01:06:25,990 --> 01:06:23,680  
supernatural silver we've truly enjoyed

1805  
01:06:27,589 --> 01:06:26,000  
the fantastic response from thousands of

1806  
01:06:29,670 --> 01:06:27,599  
people as they've tried our

1807  
01:06:31,589 --> 01:06:29,680  
extraordinary product and we're thrilled

1808  
01:06:34,549 --> 01:06:31,599  
that the life-changing results people

1809  
01:06:37,109 --> 01:06:34,559  
have our company email is continually

1810  
01:06:38,789 --> 01:06:37,119  
full of happy satisfied customers who

1811  
01:06:41,270 --> 01:06:38,799  
thank us for the help they've received

1812  
01:06:43,190 --> 01:06:41,280  
from supernatural silver this holiday

1813  
01:06:45,190 --> 01:06:43,200

season as you think of gifts to give

1814

01:06:47,589 --> 01:06:45,200

your loved ones consider giving

1815

01:06:50,150 --> 01:06:47,599

supernatural silver a gift that can help

1816

01:06:52,870 --> 01:06:50,160

provide good health and wellness a gift

1817

01:06:54,789 --> 01:06:52,880

that can change lives and make a real

1818

01:06:56,950 --> 01:06:54,799

difference in a world where we are

1819

01:06:59,190 --> 01:06:56,960

constantly exposed to dangerous health

1820

01:07:02,390 --> 01:06:59,200

threats give yourself and your loved

1821

01:07:04,109 --> 01:07:02,400

ones a fighting chance give supernatural

1822

01:07:06,230 --> 01:07:04,119

silver go to

1823

01:07:09,829 --> 01:07:06,240

supernaturalsilver.com and use the promo

1824

01:07:12,470 --> 01:07:09,839

code holiday 2015 for 20 off and this

1825

01:07:14,549 --> 01:07:12,480

holiday season we wish you and yours the

1826  
01:07:18,630 --> 01:07:14,559  
blessings of peace and good health from

1827  
01:07:20,390 --> 01:07:18,640  
all of us here at supernaturalsilver.com

1828  
01:07:22,230 --> 01:07:20,400  
there's one major factor affecting the

1829  
01:07:25,270 --> 01:07:22,240  
health of millions and most people are

1830  
01:07:27,510 --> 01:07:25,280  
completely unaware acid levels soda meat

1831  
01:07:29,109 --> 01:07:27,520  
dairy caffeine and sugar can all lead to

1832  
01:07:31,270 --> 01:07:29,119  
elevated acid levels in the body

1833  
01:07:33,829 --> 01:07:31,280  
alkavision plasma ph drops get the

1834  
01:07:35,910 --> 01:07:33,839  
body's ph levels back in perfect balance

1835  
01:07:37,349 --> 01:07:35,920  
it's a holistic natural and powerful

1836  
01:07:39,589 --> 01:07:37,359  
approach that will give you greater

1837  
01:07:42,750 --> 01:07:39,599  
health vitality and zest for life

1838  
01:07:45,109 --> 01:07:42,760

alkavision plasma ph drops visit

1839

01:07:46,549 --> 01:07:45,119

alkavision.com alkalize your body

1840

01:07:50,710 --> 01:07:46,559

supercharge your health at

1841

01:07:55,430 --> 01:07:53,029

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1842

01:07:59,029 --> 01:07:55,440

comment or question about the paracast

1843

01:08:02,230 --> 01:07:59,039

send it to news at theparacast.com

1844

01:08:04,069 --> 01:08:02,240

that's news at the paracast.com

1845

01:08:06,549 --> 01:08:04,079

and don't forget to visit our famous

1846

01:08:11,109 --> 01:08:06,559

paracast community forums at

1847

01:08:15,829 --> 01:08:13,829

so we're here we're starting off the

1848

01:08:19,669 --> 01:08:15,839

show which is being heard

1849

01:08:22,390 --> 01:08:19,679

on the 3rd of january 2016.

1850

01:08:24,789 --> 01:08:22,400

and as of february of this year

1851  
01:08:25,829 --> 01:08:24,799  
we'll have done 10 years of the power

1852  
01:08:27,430 --> 01:08:25,839  
cast

1853  
01:08:29,430 --> 01:08:27,440  
and we'll keep doing it till we get it

1854  
01:08:31,269 --> 01:08:29,440  
right micah hanks is here he's not

1855  
01:08:34,149 --> 01:08:31,279  
responding to that

1856  
01:08:37,590 --> 01:08:35,430  
normally i guess i'll jump in and try to

1857  
01:08:38,870 --> 01:08:37,600  
be boisterous but i will say by the way

1858  
01:08:41,110 --> 01:08:38,880  
that's uh you know one heck of a

1859  
01:08:43,590 --> 01:08:41,120  
milestone congratulations here's to 10

1860  
01:08:45,110 --> 01:08:43,600  
more good years of fabulous podcasting

1861  
01:08:46,709 --> 01:08:45,120  
with one of the shows that i prefer to

1862  
01:08:50,950 --> 01:08:46,719  
listen to and i have the time to listen

1863  
01:08:54,709 --> 01:08:52,709

when myself

1864

01:08:55,669 --> 01:08:54,719

it's 10 years from now

1865

01:09:00,309 --> 01:08:55,679

yes

1866

01:09:04,390 --> 01:09:01,669

yeah but you maintain that youthful

1867

01:09:06,309 --> 01:09:04,400

quality as you just exemplified actually

1868

01:09:08,149 --> 01:09:06,319

you know it was in it was coinciding

1869

01:09:10,470 --> 01:09:08,159

with the the passing of uh one of the

1870

01:09:12,550 --> 01:09:10,480

the great icons of yesteryear in ufology

1871

01:09:14,149 --> 01:09:12,560

jim mosely when he passed away i'd

1872

01:09:16,309 --> 01:09:14,159

contacted eugene and said you know gene

1873

01:09:17,829 --> 01:09:16,319

could you come on and uh and uh you know

1874

01:09:19,590 --> 01:09:17,839

come on the greely and important and and

1875

01:09:21,510 --> 01:09:19,600

give a statement coming from someone who

1876  
01:09:22,789 --> 01:09:21,520  
knew jim pretty well and i remember as

1877  
01:09:24,550 --> 01:09:22,799  
we were getting ready to record he said

1878  
01:09:27,110 --> 01:09:24,560  
all right as they would say in radio in

1879  
01:09:28,630 --> 01:09:27,120  
wrestling let's get ready to rumble so

1880  
01:09:30,309 --> 01:09:28,640  
you do have that youthful character to

1881  
01:09:31,910 --> 01:09:30,319  
you sir i'm sure in 10 years you'll be

1882  
01:09:33,349 --> 01:09:31,920  
you'll still be going strong and and

1883  
01:09:34,470 --> 01:09:33,359  
bringing brilliant points to this sort

1884  
01:09:38,789 --> 01:09:34,480  
of discussion

1885  
01:09:41,669 --> 01:09:38,799  
and roll or as i say it sometimes we're

1886  
01:09:43,110 --> 01:09:41,679  
going to rock and roll

1887  
01:09:45,110 --> 01:09:43,120  
the problem with that voice it's kind of

1888  
01:09:47,430 --> 01:09:45,120

like making funny faces my mother used

1889

01:09:49,510 --> 01:09:47,440

to say if you keep making funny faces

1890

01:09:52,550 --> 01:09:49,520

your face will stick that way and i

1891

01:09:54,070 --> 01:09:52,560

think of nowadays jim carrey his face

1892

01:09:56,070 --> 01:09:54,080

didn't change

1893

01:09:58,229 --> 01:09:56,080

so if you if you force the voice too

1894

01:10:01,030 --> 01:09:58,239

much you don't want to look like wolfman

1895

01:10:03,030 --> 01:10:01,040

jack because that would be really scary

1896

01:10:05,270 --> 01:10:03,040

i just like the money he had before he

1897

01:10:06,709 --> 01:10:05,280

died that's all

1898

01:10:09,510 --> 01:10:06,719

well here's here's an interesting

1899

01:10:12,790 --> 01:10:09,520

question uh for mike i in this kind of

1900

01:10:16,070 --> 01:10:12,800

goes into a retrospective look back at

1901

01:10:19,189 --> 01:10:16,080

2015 but sue who's been a poster since

1902

01:10:21,189 --> 01:10:19,199

2013 at forum.paracast.com

1903

01:10:22,070 --> 01:10:21,199

uh has posted in the question bank for

1904

01:10:25,590 --> 01:10:22,080

you

1905

01:10:28,310 --> 01:10:25,600

theoretical and research trends in

1906

01:10:31,830 --> 01:10:28,320

ufology and paranormal ology i've never

1907

01:10:34,229 --> 01:10:31,840

heard that term before uh from 2015 and

1908

01:10:35,910 --> 01:10:34,239

what should our goals be for 2016 and

1909

01:10:38,470 --> 01:10:35,920

she goes uh she has a couple of

1910

01:10:39,669 --> 01:10:38,480

follow-up questions uh after we handle

1911

01:10:41,430 --> 01:10:39,679

those

1912

01:10:43,350 --> 01:10:41,440

okay well since she said uh i would

1913

01:10:45,189 --> 01:10:43,360

prefer maybe phenomenology to

1914

01:10:46,950 --> 01:10:45,199

paranormalology but by the same token if

1915

01:10:48,790 --> 01:10:46,960

i say phenomenology i had someone try

1916

01:10:51,110 --> 01:10:48,800

and actually uh

1917

01:10:52,950 --> 01:10:51,120

point out that i misused that term on

1918

01:10:54,470 --> 01:10:52,960

one occasion a few years back he was i

1919

01:10:56,229 --> 01:10:54,480

think uh studying for his bachelor's

1920

01:10:58,470 --> 01:10:56,239

degree when i outlined the eight we're

1921

01:11:01,110 --> 01:10:58,480

so different terminal terminological

1922

01:11:03,189 --> 01:11:01,120

usage uh or ways that that term could be

1923

01:11:04,870 --> 01:11:03,199

used uh he then asked if i would

1924

01:11:06,470 --> 01:11:04,880

actually be willing to give an interview

1925

01:11:08,149 --> 01:11:06,480

so that he could cite me as a source for

1926

01:11:09,990 --> 01:11:08,159

the paper he was writing so i

1927

01:11:12,790 --> 01:11:10,000

nonetheless uh maintain that

1928

01:11:14,550 --> 01:11:12,800

phenomenology apart from its relevance

1929

01:11:16,390 --> 01:11:14,560

to such things as philosophy it would

1930

01:11:19,270 --> 01:11:16,400

certainly apply to the study of

1931

01:11:20,630 --> 01:11:19,280

phenomena as we're discussing here so um

1932

01:11:23,590 --> 01:11:20,640

and since we're talking about that

1933

01:11:25,669 --> 01:11:23,600

rather than a ufological uh innovation

1934

01:11:28,870 --> 01:11:25,679

or or breakthrough or or science being

1935

01:11:30,229 --> 01:11:28,880

applied to that subject you know one one

1936

01:11:32,070 --> 01:11:30,239

subject that was really important and

1937

01:11:34,470 --> 01:11:32,080

interesting to me this year which did

1938

01:11:37,669 --> 01:11:34,480

see a lot of science put to it

1939

01:11:39,750 --> 01:11:37,679

was the search for anomalous primates

1940

01:11:41,110 --> 01:11:39,760

more specifically bigfoot yeti

1941

01:11:43,830 --> 01:11:41,120

the sasquatch

1942

01:11:46,070 --> 01:11:43,840

and uh that was brian sykes dna

1943

01:11:47,350 --> 01:11:46,080

uh analysis which was extremely

1944

01:11:52,229 --> 01:11:47,360

extremely

1945

01:11:53,910 --> 01:11:52,239

was i think in some ways unnecessarily

1946

01:11:55,750 --> 01:11:53,920

so because if we have enough anecdotal

1947

01:11:57,030 --> 01:11:55,760

data coming from people in all parts of

1948

01:12:00,790 --> 01:11:57,040

the world they say that they've seen

1949

01:12:01,830 --> 01:12:00,800

upright walking humanoid but far more uh

1950

01:12:03,590 --> 01:12:01,840

you know

1951

01:12:04,950 --> 01:12:03,600

i guess i don't want to necessarily

1952

01:12:06,550 --> 01:12:04,960

always say beastly because i don't think

1953

01:12:09,270 --> 01:12:06,560

that's always the case especially with

1954

01:12:11,270 --> 01:12:09,280

the almasti and the urals of russia

1955

01:12:13,030 --> 01:12:11,280

certain quote-unquote anomalous primates

1956

01:12:14,870 --> 01:12:13,040

are less like great big hiring monsters

1957

01:12:16,950 --> 01:12:14,880

and they act a lot more like simply

1958

01:12:18,070 --> 01:12:16,960

pre-modern humans which are

1959

01:12:19,350 --> 01:12:18,080

naturally they're going to be a little

1960

01:12:21,590 --> 01:12:19,360

more primitive

1961

01:12:23,270 --> 01:12:21,600

than what we call modern humans today

1962

01:12:25,910 --> 01:12:23,280

but nonetheless they they are probably

1963

01:12:27,590 --> 01:12:25,920

more human also than the typical bigfoot

1964

01:12:29,510 --> 01:12:27,600

or sasquatch according to eyewitness

1965

01:12:30,950 --> 01:12:29,520

reports so that said

1966

01:12:32,870 --> 01:12:30,960

dealing with apparently a variety of

1967

01:12:34,390 --> 01:12:32,880

different phenomena around the world

1968

01:12:36,149 --> 01:12:34,400

that fall under that categorization of

1969

01:12:38,390 --> 01:12:36,159

anomalous primates i don't see why with

1970

01:12:40,709 --> 01:12:38,400

all the anecdotal evidence that has been

1971

01:12:42,470 --> 01:12:40,719

forthcoming i you know witness reports

1972

01:12:44,149 --> 01:12:42,480

why science wouldn't step in and say

1973

01:12:45,510 --> 01:12:44,159

okay well maybe it is time we should

1974

01:12:47,830 --> 01:12:45,520

start looking at this

1975

01:12:50,149 --> 01:12:47,840

now the staunch and uh and renowned

1976

01:12:51,669 --> 01:12:50,159

skeptic pz meyers had been one of many

1977

01:12:54,470 --> 01:12:51,679

who on his blog

1978

01:12:56,630 --> 01:12:54,480

had attacked brian sykes not only for

1979

01:12:58,870 --> 01:12:56,640

the study but for fudging certain

1980

01:13:00,790 --> 01:12:58,880

results part of the result had been that

1981

01:13:03,189 --> 01:13:00,800

while no anomalous primate evidence in

1982

01:13:04,870 --> 01:13:03,199

dna analysis of some 30 samples i

1983

01:13:06,630 --> 01:13:04,880

believe or so

1984

01:13:09,270 --> 01:13:06,640

had been found they did find what they

1985

01:13:11,669 --> 01:13:09,280

had believed to be the evidence of a 400

1986

01:13:14,310 --> 01:13:11,679

000 year old variety of polar bear

1987

01:13:16,709 --> 01:13:14,320

thought to be extinct now subsequent

1988

01:13:19,189 --> 01:13:16,719

independent analyses of those samples

1989

01:13:20,950 --> 01:13:19,199

found dissimilar results and they felt

1990

01:13:23,030 --> 01:13:20,960

that it was less likely that sykes had

1991

01:13:24,630 --> 01:13:23,040

been correct in his determination about

1992

01:13:27,350 --> 01:13:24,640

this polar bear it had been possible

1993

01:13:29,430 --> 01:13:27,360

that the dna sample had uh had suffered

1994

01:13:31,110 --> 01:13:29,440

from degradation over a period of

1995

01:13:33,110 --> 01:13:31,120

approximately one decade that this could

1996

01:13:34,630 --> 01:13:33,120

have been the result of the underlying

1997

01:13:37,350 --> 01:13:34,640

cause for the misinterpretation of the

1998

01:13:38,709 --> 01:13:37,360

results by sykes and his team but you

1999

01:13:40,550 --> 01:13:38,719

know sykes is no slouch and he's

2000

01:13:43,590 --> 01:13:40,560

certainly no fool i think he was uh one

2001

01:13:45,910 --> 01:13:43,600

of the first to actually conduct a study

2002

01:13:47,830 --> 01:13:45,920

of and and author a paper that had to do

2003

01:13:49,590 --> 01:13:47,840

with the dna extraction from ancient

2004

01:13:51,110 --> 01:13:49,600

bone he of course being you know a

2005

01:13:52,550 --> 01:13:51,120

former fellow of oxford university i

2006

01:13:54,470 --> 01:13:52,560

mean i believe i guess he may still be a

2007

01:13:56,870 --> 01:13:54,480

fellow i think he's formerly of oxford

2008

01:13:58,790 --> 01:13:56,880

but sykes again was doing what i had

2009

01:14:01,430 --> 01:13:58,800

hoped good scientists would eventually

2010

01:14:04,149 --> 01:14:01,440

do which was okay if we see enough

2011

01:14:05,669 --> 01:14:04,159

alleged evidence us anecdotal evidence i

2012

01:14:07,030 --> 01:14:05,679

suppose you know in terms of alleged

2013

01:14:08,550 --> 01:14:07,040

encounters people have had with with

2014

01:14:11,030 --> 01:14:08,560

bigfoot i mean are all of these people

2015

01:14:12,470 --> 01:14:11,040

lying and if we are at least to suspend

2016

01:14:14,950 --> 01:14:12,480

disbelief long enough to say maybe they

2017

01:14:17,590 --> 01:14:14,960

are not then what can science do with

2018

01:14:19,750 --> 01:14:17,600

proper laboratory procedure and good

2019

01:14:21,189 --> 01:14:19,760

science applied to this what can science

2020

01:14:22,870 --> 01:14:21,199

do to help try and make a determination

2021

01:14:24,390 --> 01:14:22,880

about this now it was rather revealing

2022

01:14:26,229 --> 01:14:24,400

that there was no evidence of anomalous

2023

01:14:27,669 --> 01:14:26,239

primates found that doesn't necessarily

2024

01:14:29,350 --> 01:14:27,679

mean that it never will be found and

2025

01:14:31,750 --> 01:14:29,360

that's what sykes said and part of the

2026

01:14:33,510 --> 01:14:31,760

reason for ridicule by pz meyers and and

2027

01:14:35,430 --> 01:14:33,520

others they think this guy is nuts

2028

01:14:37,030 --> 01:14:35,440

primarily just for even entertaining the

2029

01:14:39,110 --> 01:14:37,040

idea that hey maybe there's something

2030

01:14:41,430 --> 01:14:39,120

worthy of scientific study here but all

2031

01:14:43,270 --> 01:14:41,440

phenomena at the outset began as

2032

01:14:44,870 --> 01:14:43,280

unexplained phenomena and i don't think

2033

01:14:46,550 --> 01:14:44,880

that we've closed the door on bigfoot it

2034

01:14:48,950 --> 01:14:46,560

was good though there were no results

2035

01:14:50,149 --> 01:14:48,960

forthcoming that were positive i guess

2036

01:14:51,510 --> 01:14:50,159

in the sense of trying to prove

2037

01:14:53,430 --> 01:14:51,520

something exists

2038

01:14:55,750 --> 01:14:53,440

it was great to see science taking a

2039

01:14:58,149 --> 01:14:55,760

step toward trying to seriously study

2040

01:14:59,910 --> 01:14:58,159

the anomalous primate problem yeah the

2041

01:15:01,910 --> 01:14:59,920

thing that always bothers me about all

2042

01:15:02,790 --> 01:15:01,920

this is that we always get to a certain

2043

01:15:05,430 --> 01:15:02,800

point

2044

01:15:08,630 --> 01:15:05,440

and that's it we can go no further so

2045

01:15:10,950 --> 01:15:08,640

with bigfoot where's the dna with ufos

2046

01:15:12,870 --> 01:15:10,960

well we have some possible trace

2047

01:15:16,470 --> 01:15:12,880

evidence we have the photographs we have

2048

01:15:19,030 --> 01:15:16,480

all this but we just can't go to that

2049

01:15:20,790 --> 01:15:19,040

next level we're always the stopping

2050

01:15:23,910 --> 01:15:20,800

point and i wonder sometimes when i

2051

01:15:26,310 --> 01:15:23,920

think about this is that stopping point

2052

01:15:28,709 --> 01:15:26,320

our inability to understand or something

2053

01:15:30,229 --> 01:15:28,719

that's deliberate that's a good question

2054

01:15:31,830 --> 01:15:30,239

uh it's interesting to me that we have

2055

01:15:33,910 --> 01:15:31,840

people all over the world that report

2056

01:15:35,350 --> 01:15:33,920

seeing a creature like bigfoot something

2057

01:15:37,189 --> 01:15:35,360

that is very similar to being a human

2058

01:15:38,790 --> 01:15:37,199

which i think really fundamentally is

2059

01:15:40,149 --> 01:15:38,800

the reason why it's so difficult to

2060

01:15:42,149 --> 01:15:40,159

believe if we were seeing something that

2061

01:15:44,470 --> 01:15:42,159

was far more monstrous and less

2062

01:15:47,590 --> 01:15:44,480

anthropomorphic in its general shape and

2063

01:15:50,149 --> 01:15:47,600

uh and behavior i think it would be far

2064

01:15:51,750 --> 01:15:50,159

easier for people in some ways to say

2065

01:15:53,750 --> 01:15:51,760

okay this is clearly not a person in a

2066

01:15:56,470 --> 01:15:53,760

suit it's the fact that bigfoot so so

2067

01:15:58,149 --> 01:15:56,480

closely resembles humans if it exists

2068

01:16:00,070 --> 01:15:58,159

that it makes it very difficult to

2069

01:16:01,830 --> 01:16:00,080

distinguish it from being a person in a

2070

01:16:03,590 --> 01:16:01,840

suit you know although many would say

2071

01:16:05,350 --> 01:16:03,600

that it's it's quite obviously not that

2072

01:16:06,790 --> 01:16:05,360

when they've been those on the receiving

2073

01:16:08,390 --> 01:16:06,800

end of the actual observation when

2074

01:16:10,229 --> 01:16:08,400

they've actually seen this creature in

2075

01:16:12,310 --> 01:16:10,239

these anecdotal reports they say it's

2076

01:16:14,390 --> 01:16:12,320

much larger the arms are much longer

2077

01:16:16,310 --> 01:16:14,400

it's proportionally very different in

2078

01:16:18,149 --> 01:16:16,320

terms of its build from a human but

2079

01:16:19,990 --> 01:16:18,159

still nonetheless fairly anthropomorphic

2080

01:16:21,270 --> 01:16:20,000

and i think that this is a big problem

2081

01:16:22,870 --> 01:16:21,280

in terms of coming to a good

2082

01:16:24,630 --> 01:16:22,880

determination about what other than a

2083

01:16:26,470 --> 01:16:24,640

human it could be

2084

01:16:28,310 --> 01:16:26,480

micah hanks is with us we're trying to

2085

01:16:30,790 --> 01:16:28,320

make sense of something

2086

01:16:32,550 --> 01:16:30,800

and maybe we will before it's all over

2087

01:16:39,750 --> 01:16:32,560

with gene and chris you're in the

2088

01:16:44,590 --> 01:16:43,270

thank you for listening to gcn

2089

01:16:47,430 --> 01:16:44,600

be sure to visit

2090

01:16:49,830 --> 01:16:47,440

gcnlive.com today

2091

01:16:52,310 --> 01:16:49,840

by now you know that wireless technology

2092

01:16:54,390 --> 01:16:52,320

like cell phones do in fact pose dangers

2093

01:16:56,550 --> 01:16:54,400

to the health and privacy of everyone

2094

01:16:57,990 --> 01:16:56,560

block it pocket's wide range of products

2095

01:17:00,550 --> 01:16:58,000

are unmatched in providing the

2096

01:17:02,030 --> 01:17:00,560

protection you deserve no scare tactics

2097

01:17:03,990 --> 01:17:02,040

just common sense

2098

01:17:06,310 --> 01:17:04,000

blockapocket.com offers quality

2099

01:17:08,550 --> 01:17:06,320

american-made options to alleviate and

2100

01:17:10,709 --> 01:17:08,560

eliminate these invisible dangers learn

2101

01:17:13,630 --> 01:17:10,719

more at [blockitpocket.com](http://blockitpocket.com) or call

2102

01:17:15,990 --> 01:17:13,640

888-315-9618

2103

01:17:17,270 --> 01:17:16,000

[blockitpocket.com](http://blockitpocket.com) enhancing health and

2104

01:17:20,470 --> 01:17:17,280

privacy

2105

01:17:22,709 --> 01:17:20,480

oh 10 000 or more to the irs get on

2106

01:17:25,189 --> 01:17:22,719

board with the tax admiral don't take on

2107

01:17:27,750 --> 01:17:25,199

the irs alone i'll cut penalties and

2108

01:17:30,470 --> 01:17:27,760

reduce your overall tax bill sometimes i

2109

01:17:32,470 --> 01:17:30,480

can even get it zeroed out completely

2110

01:17:34,709 --> 01:17:32,480

we're an a-rated company helping people

2111

01:17:37,189 --> 01:17:34,719

clean up their mess with the irs if you

2112

01:17:39,470 --> 01:17:37,199

owe 10 000 or more then call the tax

2113

01:17:49,110 --> 01:17:39,480

admiral call

2114

01:17:53,350 --> 01:17:50,709

you're fired according to the small

2115

01:17:55,270 --> 01:17:53,360

business administration 75 of small

2116

01:17:57,510 --> 01:17:55,280

businesses plan to eliminate jobs or

2117

01:17:59,030 --> 01:17:57,520

reduce workers hours to part-time you're

2118

01:18:00,550 --> 01:17:59,040

fired according to gallup the

2119

01:18:02,149 --> 01:18:00,560

unemployment rate recently jumped to

2120

01:18:04,430 --> 01:18:02,159

nearly nine percent and the

2121

01:18:07,189 --> 01:18:04,440

underemployment rate hit a staggering

2122

01:18:09,189 --> 01:18:07,199

17.9 percent you're fired one out of

2123

01:18:10,870 --> 01:18:09,199

three young adults and one out of two

2124

01:18:13,189 --> 01:18:10,880

recent college graduates are

2125

01:18:14,550 --> 01:18:13,199

underemployed hello i'm keith abel a

2126

01:18:16,709 --> 01:18:14,560

pharmacist and a home business

2127

01:18:18,310 --> 01:18:16,719

entrepreneur in 2011 i became one of

2128

01:18:19,750 --> 01:18:18,320

those statistics myself instead of

2129

01:18:21,910 --> 01:18:19,760

looking for another job in corporate

2130

01:18:23,910 --> 01:18:21,920

america i joined dr joel waller the dead

2131

01:18:25,669 --> 01:18:23,920

doctors don't lie guy we're creating

2132

01:18:27,510 --> 01:18:25,679

steady incomes for ourselves and would

2133

01:18:28,950 --> 01:18:27,520

like to show you how to do the same if

2134

01:18:31,110 --> 01:18:28,960

you want to supplement your current

2135

01:18:32,709 --> 01:18:31,120

income replace your income so you don't

2136

01:18:39,030 --> 01:18:32,719

have to become one of the statistics

2137

01:18:42,390 --> 01:18:40,550

two five 866-257-3105-866-257 three one

2138

01:18:44,070 --> 01:18:42,400

zero five you're fired don't wait till

2139

01:18:46,390 --> 01:18:44,080

you hear those words start creating an

2140

01:18:48,630 --> 01:18:46,400

extra income today eight six six two

2141

01:18:49,910 --> 01:18:48,640

five seven three one zero five paid

2142

01:18:50,630 --> 01:18:49,920

non-attorney spokesperson adam pulaski

2143

01:18:51,669 --> 01:18:50,640

of the palestinian law firm with

2144

01:18:52,630 --> 01:18:51,679

principal office and used to texas the

2145

01:18:53,750 --> 01:18:52,640

attorney responsible for the content of

2146

01:18:54,630 --> 01:18:53,760

this ad this ad is not legal often the

2147

01:18:55,750 --> 01:18:54,640

choice of a lawyer should not be based

2148

01:18:56,950 --> 01:18:55,760

only on advertisement services may not

2149

01:18:59,030 --> 01:18:56,960

be available in all states attention

2150

01:19:00,950 --> 01:18:59,040

zarelto users if you or a loved one took

2151

01:19:02,630 --> 01:19:00,960

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

2152

01:19:04,630 --> 01:19:02,640

event you may be entitled to financial

2153

01:19:05,830 --> 01:19:04,640

compensation xaroto is a popular

2154

01:19:07,430 --> 01:19:05,840

prescription blood thinner used to

2155

01:19:08,870 --> 01:19:07,440

prevent blood clots and protect patients

2156

01:19:10,229 --> 01:19:08,880

from strokes these serious bleeding

2157

01:19:11,990 --> 01:19:10,239

events have led to numerous cases of

2158

01:19:14,669 --> 01:19:12,000

hospitalization and even death phone

2159

01:19:19,750 --> 01:19:14,679

lines are open 24 7. call

2160

01:19:23,830 --> 01:19:21,750

are you worried about your mom or dad

2161

01:19:26,390 --> 01:19:23,840

living alone in their house

2162

01:19:28,950 --> 01:19:26,400

hi i'm joan lunden listen i know how

2163

01:19:31,270 --> 01:19:28,960

difficult it is to find senior care for

2164

01:19:34,229 --> 01:19:31,280

someone you love that's why i recommend

2165

01:19:36,070 --> 01:19:34,239

a free service called a place for mom

2166

01:19:37,990 --> 01:19:36,080

they are the nation's largest senior

2167

01:19:40,070 --> 01:19:38,000

living referral service

2168

01:19:42,149 --> 01:19:40,080

call a place for mom today

2169

01:19:44,470 --> 01:19:42,159

to receive free information on senior

2170

01:19:50,070 --> 01:19:44,480

living communities in your area call a

2171

01:19:55,189 --> 01:19:52,630

a place for mom offers free one-on-one

2172

01:19:57,270 --> 01:19:55,199

advice from local advisors and a

2173

01:19:59,430 --> 01:19:57,280

personalized list of senior living

2174

01:20:01,669 --> 01:19:59,440

communities you can visit if you have

2175

01:20:04,149 --> 01:20:01,679

questions about senior care for your mom

2176

01:20:05,430 --> 01:20:04,159

or dad there's a place for answers a

2177

01:20:08,229 --> 01:20:05,440

place for mom

2178

01:20:10,070 --> 01:20:08,239

minutes to get your free ebook on

2179

01:20:11,910 --> 01:20:10,080

financing senior care as well as free

2180

01:20:14,189 --> 01:20:11,920

information on senior living communities

2181

01:20:18,310 --> 01:20:14,199

in your area call

2182

01:20:20,550 --> 01:20:18,320

1-800-704-6182 that's 1-800-704-6182

2183

01:20:22,870 --> 01:20:20,560

are your google search results killing

2184

01:20:25,110 --> 01:20:22,880

you unflattering content in blogs news

2185

01:20:26,709 --> 01:20:25,120

articles online reviews social media or

2186

01:20:28,630 --> 01:20:26,719

other sources can jeopardize your

2187

01:20:31,590 --> 01:20:28,640

reputation your business and your

2188

01:20:33,430 --> 01:20:31,600

livelihood let reputation.com help our

2189

01:20:35,189 --> 01:20:33,440

patented technology will make the truth

2190

01:20:37,510 --> 01:20:35,199

about you more visible while pushing

2191

01:20:39,430 --> 01:20:37,520

down unwanted negative content improve

2192

01:20:40,950 --> 01:20:39,440

your google search results call

2193

01:20:42,830 --> 01:20:40,960

reputation.com

2194

01:20:55,270 --> 01:20:42,840

at

2195

01:20:58,870 --> 01:20:57,350

hi it's grant cameron from presidential

2196

01:21:01,270 --> 01:20:58,880

ufo.com

2197

01:21:08,870 --> 01:21:01,280

you're listening to the paracast the

2198

01:21:12,870 --> 01:21:10,709

let's make sense of this please go to

2199

01:21:14,950 --> 01:21:12,880

plus.powercast.com

2200

01:21:17,669 --> 01:21:14,960

plus.

2201

01:21:19,590 --> 01:21:17,679

check out the powercast plus

2202

01:21:22,229 --> 01:21:19,600

you get the ad free version of this show

2203

01:21:24,870 --> 01:21:22,239

the after the powercast wrap up show

2204

01:21:27,510 --> 01:21:24,880

we've got show transcripts that video

2205

01:21:29,750 --> 01:21:27,520

we're trying to do the final work on it

2206

01:21:32,149 --> 01:21:29,760

it's not so easy as chris is explaining

2207

01:21:35,390 --> 01:21:32,159

after the power cast but we'll get there

2208

01:21:37,189 --> 01:21:35,400

we'll get it done and it's gonna work

2209

01:21:40,070 --> 01:21:37,199

plus.theparacast.com we're giving free

2210

01:21:41,510 --> 01:21:40,080

ebooks away for long term subscriptions

2211

01:21:42,790 --> 01:21:41,520

plus dot

2212

01:21:45,030 --> 01:21:42,800

cast

2213

01:21:45,990 --> 01:21:45,040

from the graylien report we got micah

2214

01:21:48,310 --> 01:21:46,000

hanks

2215

01:21:51,590 --> 01:21:48,320

and i was mentioning and he started a

2216

01:21:53,750 --> 01:21:51,600

brief comment about the inability to go

2217

01:21:55,750 --> 01:21:53,760

to the next level with paranormal

2218

01:21:58,709 --> 01:21:55,760

research and one of the arguments you

2219

01:22:01,590 --> 01:21:58,719

make here is that for ufos for example

2220

01:22:04,470 --> 01:22:01,600

we're still repeating the theories from

2221

01:22:06,550 --> 01:22:04,480

the 1950s from the book flying saucers

2222

01:22:09,189 --> 01:22:06,560

from outer space by major donald kehoe

2223

01:22:11,189 --> 01:22:09,199

the first book i read on the subject it

2224

01:22:13,030 --> 01:22:11,199

doesn't seem except for a small number

2225

01:22:14,709 --> 01:22:13,040

of people we've gone much further have

2226

01:22:17,110 --> 01:22:14,719

we no not really

2227

01:22:18,310 --> 01:22:17,120

and we in similar fashion note the

2228

01:22:19,910 --> 01:22:18,320

inability to come to terms with

2229

01:22:21,830 --> 01:22:19,920

something apart from being a human

2230

01:22:23,750 --> 01:22:21,840

phenomena fueling bigfoot belief just as

2231

01:22:25,270 --> 01:22:23,760

well but i'll point out that when we

2232

01:22:26,470 --> 01:22:25,280

look out further into the cosmos it's

2233

01:22:28,550 --> 01:22:26,480

interesting to me that we have a lot of

2234

01:22:30,629 --> 01:22:28,560

anecdotal evidence in many instances we

2235

01:22:33,510 --> 01:22:30,639

also have film and video which uh it may

2236

01:22:35,669 --> 01:22:33,520

not offer a conclusive form of proof or

2237

01:22:37,590 --> 01:22:35,679

data but it certainly seems to keep the

2238

01:22:39,270 --> 01:22:37,600

pot stirred so to speak in terms of what

2239

01:22:41,510 --> 01:22:39,280

may or may not exist out there which we

2240

01:22:43,270 --> 01:22:41,520

haven't yet quite come to terms with but

2241

01:22:45,189 --> 01:22:43,280

in science we're often dealing with and

2242

01:22:47,430 --> 01:22:45,199

grappling with things that are

2243

01:22:49,669 --> 01:22:47,440

not only unseen

2244

01:22:51,910 --> 01:22:49,679

and absolutely i mean in the most

2245

01:22:54,550 --> 01:22:51,920

literal sense invisible phenomena but

2246

01:22:57,270 --> 01:22:54,560

also things which are fairly speculative

2247

01:22:59,030 --> 01:22:57,280

in nature you know as we presume our our

2248

01:23:00,950 --> 01:22:59,040

universe we don't presume we actually

2249

01:23:02,950 --> 01:23:00,960

know thanks to things like redshift and

2250

01:23:05,189 --> 01:23:02,960

our ability to be able to observe the

2251  
01:23:07,270 --> 01:23:05,199  
actual rate of speed at which other you

2252  
01:23:08,709 --> 01:23:07,280  
know distant galaxies and planetary

2253  
01:23:10,229 --> 01:23:08,719  
bodies and things like that are moving

2254  
01:23:12,470 --> 01:23:10,239  
further and further away from us farther

2255  
01:23:13,990 --> 01:23:12,480  
out in space outside our solar system

2256  
01:23:15,590 --> 01:23:14,000  
you know what now we can see out into

2257  
01:23:16,950 --> 01:23:15,600  
space and we we know that as a result of

2258  
01:23:20,149 --> 01:23:16,960  
this expansion of the universe that

2259  
01:23:22,629 --> 01:23:20,159  
things are changing with time and yet of

2260  
01:23:25,910 --> 01:23:22,639  
course there should also be quantifiable

2261  
01:23:27,750 --> 01:23:25,920  
matter which prevents the universe from

2262  
01:23:29,430 --> 01:23:27,760  
essentially falling apart for which we

2263  
01:23:31,910 --> 01:23:29,440

have to bring into question such things

2264

01:23:33,669 --> 01:23:31,920

as dark matter and the like and and and

2265

01:23:35,990 --> 01:23:33,679

there are different theories about the

2266

01:23:38,550 --> 01:23:36,000

universe and part of the reason for this

2267

01:23:40,390 --> 01:23:38,560

is because we don't have any single

2268

01:23:41,990 --> 01:23:40,400

i hate that term grand unifying theory

2269

01:23:44,470 --> 01:23:42,000

but really this is what science aims to

2270

01:23:46,390 --> 01:23:44,480

achieve in terms of physics and

2271

01:23:48,070 --> 01:23:46,400

cosmology astronomy and everything we do

2272

01:23:49,510 --> 01:23:48,080

hope to try and come to a determination

2273

01:23:52,470 --> 01:23:49,520

where we have a good

2274

01:23:54,629 --> 01:23:52,480

scientific principle that not only does

2275

01:23:57,110 --> 01:23:54,639

it simply explain and answer a number of

2276

01:23:59,350 --> 01:23:57,120

observable phenomena but it will also uh

2277

01:24:01,030 --> 01:23:59,360

be capable of accurately predicting

2278

01:24:02,629 --> 01:24:01,040

future things that we will learn about

2279

01:24:04,629 --> 01:24:02,639

the universe and we're i think a good

2280

01:24:06,070 --> 01:24:04,639

ways from coming to kind of a unifying

2281

01:24:08,229 --> 01:24:06,080

theory of the universe but we have a

2282

01:24:10,070 --> 01:24:08,239

number of partial theories that help us

2283

01:24:12,149 --> 01:24:10,080

observe certain things for instance

2284

01:24:13,830 --> 01:24:12,159

relativity is good up until of course

2285

01:24:15,590 --> 01:24:13,840

not only quantum

2286

01:24:17,590 --> 01:24:15,600

theory but also up until we get to the

2287

01:24:19,430 --> 01:24:17,600

point of the big bang presumably there

2288

01:24:21,350 --> 01:24:19,440

was a big bang that singularity that

2289

01:24:23,350 --> 01:24:21,360

existed at the outset of the universe

2290

01:24:25,189 --> 01:24:23,360

was such that it actually or the law is

2291

01:24:27,350 --> 01:24:25,199

put forth by einstein in general

2292

01:24:29,430 --> 01:24:27,360

relativity they do break down at that

2293

01:24:32,790 --> 01:24:29,440

singularity mathematical terminology for

2294

01:24:35,270 --> 01:24:32,800

essentially a point where again the we

2295

01:24:38,070 --> 01:24:35,280

have to essentially bring a new model

2296

01:24:40,070 --> 01:24:38,080

because our theories no longer apply

2297

01:24:41,590 --> 01:24:40,080

once we reach that area so with the

2298

01:24:43,430 --> 01:24:41,600

paranormal we kind of and i've used this

2299

01:24:45,430 --> 01:24:43,440

term yes singularity in relation to the

2300

01:24:47,510 --> 01:24:45,440

ufo phenomena as well because to an

2301

01:24:49,669 --> 01:24:47,520

extent i guess with the data at our

2302

01:24:51,590 --> 01:24:49,679

disposal we have a lot of theories about

2303

01:24:53,350 --> 01:24:51,600

ufos i think we have a lot of partial

2304

01:24:54,870 --> 01:24:53,360

theories but i don't think that we seem

2305

01:24:56,390 --> 01:24:54,880

to have any kind of a unifying theory

2306

01:24:58,149 --> 01:24:56,400

that really gives us any kind of a good

2307

01:25:00,149 --> 01:24:58,159

scientific estimation of what exactly

2308

01:25:01,430 --> 01:25:00,159

ufos may be and whatever the technology

2309

01:25:03,910 --> 01:25:01,440

seems to be

2310

01:25:06,790 --> 01:25:03,920

still seems to in some instances extend

2311

01:25:08,550 --> 01:25:06,800

well beyond uh you know our ability to

2312

01:25:09,990 --> 01:25:08,560

understand ray kurzweil has employed

2313

01:25:11,430 --> 01:25:10,000

this term singularity in relation to

2314

01:25:13,350 --> 01:25:11,440

artificial intelligence once again

2315

01:25:14,950 --> 01:25:13,360

citing that continuum that exists

2316

01:25:16,629 --> 01:25:14,960

between these two phenomena which i've

2317

01:25:18,470 --> 01:25:16,639

always kind of thought about ever since

2318

01:25:19,990 --> 01:25:18,480

i began to seriously look at ufos and

2319

01:25:22,070 --> 01:25:20,000

artificial intelligence separately i

2320

01:25:24,310 --> 01:25:22,080

thought these two phenomena in many ways

2321

01:25:27,030 --> 01:25:24,320

in terms of a potential intelligence or

2322

01:25:29,990 --> 01:25:27,040

technology further beyond our own that

2323

01:25:32,629 --> 01:25:30,000

we are right now in almost kind of

2324

01:25:34,709 --> 01:25:32,639

parallel paths we are kind of seeking to

2325

01:25:36,950 --> 01:25:34,719

kind of grapple with and understand and

2326

01:25:38,390 --> 01:25:36,960

moving maybe ever closer toward

2327

01:25:39,990 --> 01:25:38,400

a fundamental reckoning with those

2328

01:25:41,510 --> 01:25:40,000

phenomena you know these these kind of

2329

01:25:43,750 --> 01:25:41,520

things uh certainly face us in the

2330

01:25:45,590 --> 01:25:43,760

paranormal as well as further out there

2331

01:25:48,070 --> 01:25:45,600

in terms of physics in the universe i

2332

01:25:50,550 --> 01:25:48,080

spend a lot more time these days reading

2333

01:25:52,229 --> 01:25:50,560

about astronomy and physics and uh and

2334

01:25:53,750 --> 01:25:52,239

also the history of science looking at

2335

01:25:55,430 --> 01:25:53,760

where we came from and when you when you

2336

01:25:57,350 --> 01:25:55,440

study history of science probably my

2337

01:25:59,110 --> 01:25:57,360

favorite study of them all apart from

2338

01:26:00,390 --> 01:25:59,120

philosophy you go although they work

2339

01:26:01,750 --> 01:26:00,400

hand in hand with one another the

2340

01:26:03,430 --> 01:26:01,760

further you go back the more you realize

2341

01:26:06,390 --> 01:26:03,440

that there have been periods in time

2342

01:26:08,470 --> 01:26:06,400

where the scientists of yesteryear they

2343

01:26:10,790 --> 01:26:08,480

came to good determinations of course

2344

01:26:12,470 --> 01:26:10,800

probably the single most uh significant

2345

01:26:14,310 --> 01:26:12,480

of of the last several hundred years had

2346

01:26:16,870 --> 01:26:14,320

been of course isaac newton in terms of

2347

01:26:18,390 --> 01:26:16,880

scientists who brought unifying

2348

01:26:20,310 --> 01:26:18,400

visions of the universe together with

2349

01:26:22,470 --> 01:26:20,320

his theories and although much much of

2350

01:26:24,790 --> 01:26:22,480

that was upset and offset by einstein

2351

01:26:26,550 --> 01:26:24,800

with general relativity there are still

2352

01:26:28,870 --> 01:26:26,560

certain ways that newtonian physics

2353

01:26:30,470 --> 01:26:28,880

apply and are simple and useful in

2354

01:26:32,229 --> 01:26:30,480

working with what we have to deal with

2355

01:26:34,149 --> 01:26:32,239

in the universe around us i wish and i

2356

01:26:35,830 --> 01:26:34,159

think that this is where science has not

2357

01:26:37,990 --> 01:26:35,840

failed but perhaps investigators of the

2358

01:26:39,189 --> 01:26:38,000

unexplained have somewhat failed i wish

2359

01:26:40,790 --> 01:26:39,199

that we could actually try to look at

2360

01:26:42,550 --> 01:26:40,800

these phenomena and rather than leaping

2361

01:26:43,750 --> 01:26:42,560

to these conclusions i won't call them

2362

01:26:45,430 --> 01:26:43,760

insane because i don't think that they

2363

01:26:47,590 --> 01:26:45,440

are but really they aren't perhaps

2364

01:26:50,149 --> 01:26:47,600

supported by really good evidence

2365

01:26:51,669 --> 01:26:50,159

i.e ufos are alien i mean they may be

2366

01:26:52,950 --> 01:26:51,679

but then we've got jacques vale who has

2367

01:26:54,070 --> 01:26:52,960

said you know all the evidence seems to

2368

01:26:55,430 --> 01:26:54,080

point to being something else and

2369

01:26:56,709 --> 01:26:55,440

therefore it must be interdimensional

2370

01:26:58,470 --> 01:26:56,719

but how do we quantify something

2371

01:26:59,830 --> 01:26:58,480

interdimensional he may not you know

2372

01:27:01,990 --> 01:26:59,840

explicitly infer that it's

2373

01:27:03,910 --> 01:27:02,000

interdimensional phenomena but i think

2374

01:27:06,310 --> 01:27:03,920

that that's one interpretation of the

2375

01:27:07,990 --> 01:27:06,320

body of vale's work then there's of

2376

01:27:09,669 --> 01:27:08,000

course this idea that we're dealing with

2377

01:27:10,950 --> 01:27:09,679

some sort of a you know secret

2378

01:27:12,790 --> 01:27:10,960

government uh this breakaway

2379

01:27:14,310 --> 01:27:12,800

civilization concept has become more and

2380

01:27:15,910 --> 01:27:14,320

more popular in recent years as it

2381

01:27:17,189 --> 01:27:15,920

relates to ufos that term coined by

2382

01:27:18,709 --> 01:27:17,199

richard dolan

2383

01:27:21,030 --> 01:27:18,719

and i think that a skeptic friend of

2384

01:27:22,550 --> 01:27:21,040

mine pointed out to me just a few weeks

2385

01:27:24,070 --> 01:27:22,560

ago that the important thing about

2386

01:27:26,070 --> 01:27:24,080

science is that it's not about just

2387

01:27:27,750 --> 01:27:26,080

maintaining a consensus opinion and just

2388

01:27:29,590 --> 01:27:27,760

being you know a sheeple and just you

2389

01:27:31,030 --> 01:27:29,600

know con agreeing with everything that

2390

01:27:32,709 --> 01:27:31,040

you know stephen hawking whoever else

2391

01:27:35,189 --> 01:27:32,719

writes it's important though that

2392

01:27:37,430 --> 01:27:35,199

scientists reach certain consensus based

2393

01:27:40,149 --> 01:27:37,440

on the probability and the likelihood

2394

01:27:41,830 --> 01:27:40,159

and with the ufo phenomena we seem to

2395

01:27:43,350 --> 01:27:41,840

still be grappling with a lot of

2396

01:27:44,950 --> 01:27:43,360

different potentials we haven't really

2397

01:27:46,790 --> 01:27:44,960

come to some sort of a consensus that

2398

01:27:48,550 --> 01:27:46,800

the ufological community on the whole

2399

01:27:50,310 --> 01:27:48,560

would say this seems to be the most

2400

01:27:51,590 --> 01:27:50,320

likely thing that we're dealing with and

2401

01:27:53,430 --> 01:27:51,600

i think if we really want to move

2402

01:27:54,950 --> 01:27:53,440

forward with paranormal phenomena and

2403

01:27:56,629 --> 01:27:54,960

the study of it would really help to

2404

01:27:57,510 --> 01:27:56,639

kind of get to a point where we can say

2405

01:27:59,350 --> 01:27:57,520

okay

2406

01:28:01,510 --> 01:27:59,360

what is a ufo most likely what is

2407

01:28:03,910 --> 01:28:01,520

bigfoot most likely and from there how

2408

01:28:05,669 --> 01:28:03,920

can we proceed scientifically in terms

2409

01:28:07,990 --> 01:28:05,679

of study

2410

01:28:10,709 --> 01:28:08,000

well a lot of people in the ufo field

2411

01:28:13,110 --> 01:28:10,719

say ufos are most likely spaceships

2412

01:28:15,430 --> 01:28:13,120

that's been a prevailing theory for so

2413

01:28:16,149 --> 01:28:15,440

many years yeah but whose spaceships i

2414

01:28:18,229 --> 01:28:16,159

mean we could say that there's

2415

01:28:19,189 --> 01:28:18,239

spaceships that seems to infer alien i

2416

01:28:21,189 --> 01:28:19,199

know

2417

01:28:22,550 --> 01:28:21,199

but again that may be a prevailing

2418

01:28:24,229 --> 01:28:22,560

theory but what is the evidence that

2419

01:28:26,790 --> 01:28:24,239

really supports the existence of alien

2420

01:28:29,030 --> 01:28:26,800

life piloting spaceships you know coming

2421

01:28:30,550 --> 01:28:29,040

into our atmosphere could any kind of an

2422

01:28:32,390 --> 01:28:30,560

er okay here's the here's the here's a

2423

01:28:33,990 --> 01:28:32,400

good point i like to make with this we

2424

01:28:36,149 --> 01:28:34,000

can look out there our astronomers our

2425

01:28:37,830 --> 01:28:36,159

cosmologists you know our physicists

2426

01:28:39,350 --> 01:28:37,840

they're they're so troubled by the fact

2427

01:28:41,750 --> 01:28:39,360

that we can't seem to find any good

2428

01:28:43,350 --> 01:28:41,760

evidence out there of alien life now the

2429

01:28:44,550 --> 01:28:43,360

ufo researcher would say ah but it's

2430

01:28:45,750 --> 01:28:44,560

right here it's under your nose

2431

01:28:47,590 --> 01:28:45,760

physicist you're looking in the wrong

2432

01:28:49,189 --> 01:28:47,600

place it's right here

2433

01:28:51,669 --> 01:28:49,199

but if we're talking about phenomena

2434

01:28:53,110 --> 01:28:51,679

that's occurring mostly here on earth

2435

01:28:55,750 --> 01:28:53,120

and that all the observational data

2436

01:28:57,270 --> 01:28:55,760

comes from earth's

2437

01:28:58,709 --> 01:28:57,280

you know barring some theories about

2438

01:29:00,790 --> 01:28:58,719

what astronauts may see from time to

2439

01:29:02,310 --> 01:29:00,800

time up there which is still in you know

2440

01:29:03,590 --> 01:29:02,320

earth orbit

2441

01:29:04,870 --> 01:29:03,600

you know if we're seeing all this

2442

01:29:06,550 --> 01:29:04,880

phenomena occurring right here around

2443

01:29:08,950 --> 01:29:06,560

earth and yet there seems to be this

2444

01:29:11,350 --> 01:29:08,960

again great silence everywhere else in

2445

01:29:12,550 --> 01:29:11,360

the universe why is it that we presume

2446

01:29:14,550 --> 01:29:12,560

what we're dealing with is something

2447

01:29:16,070 --> 01:29:14,560

that is from elsewhere what evidence do

2448

01:29:17,910 --> 01:29:16,080

we have that we're seeing this come from

2449

01:29:19,830 --> 01:29:17,920

someplace else i don't think that's an

2450

01:29:21,030 --> 01:29:19,840

unfair question you know this is stuff

2451

01:29:23,990 --> 01:29:21,040

very interesting let me just mention

2452

01:29:26,790 --> 01:29:24,000

this it was an article from ray palmer

2453

01:29:28,550 --> 01:29:26,800

back in the 60s he edited flying saucers

2454

01:29:31,030 --> 01:29:28,560

magazine we know of course

2455

01:29:33,189 --> 01:29:31,040

his connection with the shaver mystery

2456

01:29:35,910 --> 01:29:33,199

being the promoter the co-founder of

2457

01:29:38,470 --> 01:29:35,920

fate magazine and by the way he's also

2458

01:29:40,149 --> 01:29:38,480

the name of a comic book character the

2459

01:29:42,470 --> 01:29:40,159

character that

2460

01:29:43,270 --> 01:29:42,480

brandon ralph plays

2461

01:29:46,709 --> 01:29:43,280

in

2462

01:29:48,709 --> 01:29:46,719

legends of tomorrow and arrow and flash

2463

01:29:51,750 --> 01:29:48,719

ray palmer

2464

01:29:53,910 --> 01:29:51,760

that character for the comic book figure

2465

01:29:56,550 --> 01:29:53,920

atom atom

2466

01:29:58,950 --> 01:29:56,560

with periods after each letter

2467

01:30:01,910 --> 01:29:58,960

was named after the real ray palmer by

2468

01:30:04,149 --> 01:30:01,920

the person who created that character so

2469

01:30:05,830 --> 01:30:04,159

there we go okay palmer did an article

2470

01:30:08,310 --> 01:30:05,840

the ray palmer were talking about the

2471

01:30:09,830 --> 01:30:08,320

real person the sci-fi writer and the

2472

01:30:11,590 --> 01:30:09,840

paranormal writer

2473

01:30:14,550 --> 01:30:11,600

about whether

2474

01:30:18,310 --> 01:30:14,560

on other planets they see ufos too and

2475

01:30:21,110 --> 01:30:18,320

it was part of his theory that ufos

2476  
01:30:22,709 --> 01:30:21,120  
were a phenomenon intrinsic to the earth

2477  
01:30:24,629 --> 01:30:22,719  
and therefore if you lived on another

2478  
01:30:27,270 --> 01:30:24,639  
planet maybe you have your own

2479  
01:30:29,510 --> 01:30:27,280  
kind of ufos there let's go into more of

2480  
01:30:31,350 --> 01:30:29,520  
that and more and more listener

2481  
01:30:38,229 --> 01:30:31,360  
questions of micah hanks with gene and

2482  
01:30:38,239 --> 01:30:42,950  
thank you for listening to gcn

2483  
01:30:46,130 --> 01:30:43,790  
visit

2484  
01:30:47,510 --> 01:30:46,140  
gcnlive.com today

2485  
01:30:49,350 --> 01:30:47,520  
[Music]

2486  
01:30:51,750 --> 01:30:49,360  
graphic converter is the image

2487  
01:30:54,629 --> 01:30:51,760  
manipulation tool for the rest of us it

2488  
01:30:56,709 --> 01:30:54,639

does not use any database you get full

2489

01:30:59,270 --> 01:30:56,719

control of all your files want to view

2490

01:31:02,070 --> 01:30:59,280

the images of a folder drag it into

2491

01:31:04,390 --> 01:31:02,080

graphic inverter and a powerful browser

2492

01:31:06,470 --> 01:31:04,400

opens up to show your image files you

2493

01:31:08,790 --> 01:31:06,480

could use it for slideshows you could

2494

01:31:11,270 --> 01:31:08,800

use it to import images from digital

2495

01:31:13,270 --> 01:31:11,280

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2496

01:31:15,830 --> 01:31:13,280

image editing you can do that too in

2497

01:31:18,390 --> 01:31:15,840

graphic inverter also print catalogs

2498

01:31:20,790 --> 01:31:18,400

convert from so many formats i can't

2499

01:31:23,189 --> 01:31:20,800

even list them download now to see if

2500

01:31:26,229 --> 01:31:23,199

graphic inverter is good for you like

2501  
01:31:28,149 --> 01:31:26,239  
one and a half million other users guess

2502  
01:31:30,870 --> 01:31:28,159  
what you could save money when you buy

2503  
01:31:33,590 --> 01:31:30,880  
graphic inverter use the coupon code

2504  
01:31:35,590 --> 01:31:33,600  
night owl use the coupon code nighthow

2505  
01:31:37,070 --> 01:31:35,600  
to get a special price for graphic

2506  
01:31:41,510 --> 01:31:37,080  
inverter go to

2507  
01:31:42,830 --> 01:31:41,520  
lemkesoft.com that's l e m k e soft dot

2508  
01:31:49,430 --> 01:31:42,840  
com

2509  
01:31:51,270 --> 01:31:49,440  
this is dan pillow do you have the irs

2510  
01:31:53,110 --> 01:31:51,280  
money you can't pay are tax debts

2511  
01:31:55,430 --> 01:31:53,120  
cripling you i've defended people from

2512  
01:31:57,510 --> 01:31:55,440  
the irs for over 30 years i've helped

2513  
01:31:58,950 --> 01:31:57,520

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

2514

01:32:00,629 --> 01:31:58,960

the book on irs settlement and i'm

2515

01:32:04,390 --> 01:32:00,639

telling you there's no such thing as a

2516

01:32:06,550 --> 01:32:04,400

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

2517

01:32:08,070 --> 01:32:06,560

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

2518

01:32:10,950 --> 01:32:08,080

programs there's never been a better

2519

01:32:13,270 --> 01:32:10,960

time to solve your problem call 834 no

2520

01:32:16,950 --> 01:32:13,280

tax that's eight hundred three four no

2521

01:32:18,390 --> 01:32:16,960

tax or my website danpilla.com

2522

01:32:20,310 --> 01:32:18,400

if you're like me you're concerned about

2523

01:32:21,910 --> 01:32:20,320

the stock market and the economy you're

2524

01:32:23,030 --> 01:32:21,920

asking the questions but it just doesn't

2525

01:32:24,790 --> 01:32:23,040

seem that you're getting the right

2526

01:32:26,790 --> 01:32:24,800

answers well my friends at the wealth

2527

01:32:28,470 --> 01:32:26,800

preservation institute not only have the

2528

01:32:30,550 --> 01:32:28,480

answers but they put together a free

2529

01:32:32,870 --> 01:32:30,560

report how to survive the upcoming

2530

01:32:35,270 --> 01:32:32,880

economic collapse and protect your 401ks

2531

01:32:37,030 --> 01:32:35,280

ira savings and retirement income don't

2532

01:32:40,110 --> 01:32:37,040

hesitate this reports for free for a

2533

01:32:43,310 --> 01:32:40,120

limited time by calling 888

2534

01:32:46,070 --> 01:32:43,320

772-2929 that's 888

2535

01:32:48,870 --> 01:32:46,080

772-2929 take back your financial lives

2536

01:32:52,070 --> 01:32:50,390

hey berkey guy here are you still

2537

01:32:53,669 --> 01:32:52,080

drinking unfiltered tap water does your

2538

01:32:55,430 --> 01:32:53,679

water contain chlorine or fluoride will

2539

01:32:56,709 --> 01:32:55,440

you have drinkable water in an emergency

2540

01:32:58,070 --> 01:32:56,719

the berkey guy is here to help you

2541

01:32:59,750 --> 01:32:58,080

remove these and other potential

2542

01:33:01,430 --> 01:32:59,760

contaminants from your water thus

2543

01:33:03,030 --> 01:33:01,440

helping you drink clean purified water

2544

01:33:04,709 --> 01:33:03,040

we offer berkey water purification

2545

01:33:06,390 --> 01:33:04,719

systems the lowest available prices

2546

01:33:08,070 --> 01:33:06,400

online don't go another moment without

2547

01:33:09,430 --> 01:33:08,080

berkey system over the last 10 years

2548

01:33:11,270 --> 01:33:09,440

we've helped thousands drink clean

2549

01:33:13,350 --> 01:33:11,280

purified water join them by visiting

2550

01:33:14,590 --> 01:33:13,360

goldberg.com or call me the berkey guy

2551

01:33:19,510 --> 01:33:14,600

at

2552

01:33:23,830 --> 01:33:21,110

this is a healthcare alert from the pain

2553

01:33:25,590 --> 01:33:23,840

relief hotline if you a family member or

2554

01:33:27,510 --> 01:33:25,600

a loved one suffers from knee back

2555

01:33:29,270 --> 01:33:27,520

shoulder or ankle pain and have medicare

2556

01:33:31,430 --> 01:33:29,280

as your primary insurance we've got

2557

01:33:33,590 --> 01:33:31,440

great news you don't have to suffer any

2558

01:33:35,270 --> 01:33:33,600

longer you can immediately qualify for a

2559

01:33:37,430 --> 01:33:35,280

pain relieving brace at little or no

2560

01:33:40,189 --> 01:33:37,440

cost to you by calling our 24 7 pain

2561

01:33:42,550 --> 01:33:40,199

relief hotline at

2562

01:33:44,709 --> 01:33:42,560

866-389-0620 delivery is free and all

2563

01:33:46,709 --> 01:33:44,719

paperwork is handled for you if you are

2564

01:33:49,430 --> 01:33:46,719

on medicare and have knee back shoulder

2565

01:33:51,189 --> 01:33:49,440

or ankle pain don't wait you can qualify

2566

01:33:53,189 --> 01:33:51,199

to immediately receive a pain relieving

2567

01:33:56,990 --> 01:33:53,199

brace at little or no cost by calling

2568

01:33:59,110 --> 01:33:57,000

our 24 7 pain hotline now at

2569

01:34:01,350 --> 01:33:59,120

866-389-0620 our representatives are

2570

01:34:03,270 --> 01:34:01,360

standing by 24 7 to take your call and

2571

01:34:05,270 --> 01:34:03,280

rush you your pain relieving brace at

2572

01:34:07,110 --> 01:34:05,280

little or no cost to you shipping is

2573

01:34:09,110 --> 01:34:07,120

free and all paperwork is handled for

2574

01:34:11,669 --> 01:34:09,120

you just call eight six six three eight

2575

01:34:13,990 --> 01:34:11,679

nine zero six two zero that's eight six

2576

01:34:16,229 --> 01:34:14,000

six three eight nine zero six two zero

2577

01:34:19,270 --> 01:34:16,239

again eight six six three eight nine

2578

01:34:21,110 --> 01:34:19,280

zero six two zero we use mobile devices

2579

01:34:22,790 --> 01:34:21,120

right against our bodies every day but

2580

01:34:24,629 --> 01:34:22,800

growing scientific evidence has emerged

2581

01:34:26,709 --> 01:34:24,639

showing serious health risks associated

2582

01:34:28,390 --> 01:34:26,719

with exposure to emf radiation emitted

2583

01:34:30,149 --> 01:34:28,400

from these devices the solution is

2584

01:34:31,510 --> 01:34:30,159

defender shield the most effective

2585

01:34:32,870 --> 01:34:31,520

mobile radiation shielding ever

2586

01:34:35,510 --> 01:34:32,880

developed defender shield blocks

2587

01:34:37,590 --> 01:34:35,520

virtually 100 of emf radiation from cell

2588

01:34:40,790 --> 01:34:37,600

phones tablets and laptops and starts at

2589

01:34:43,390 --> 01:34:40,800

just 64.99 buy now at defendershield.com

2590

01:34:45,510 --> 01:34:43,400

for 10 off use promo code gcn

2591

01:34:52,149 --> 01:34:45,520

defendershield.com the worldwide leader

2592

01:34:56,229 --> 01:34:53,830

this is leslie kane and i'm with the

2593

01:35:00,310 --> 01:34:56,239

coalition for freedom of information and

2594

01:35:02,149 --> 01:35:00,320

you are listening to the paracast

2595

01:35:03,590 --> 01:35:02,159

with gene and chris and the power cast i

2596

01:35:05,189 --> 01:35:03,600

raised this

2597

01:35:07,750 --> 01:35:05,199

left field question about what ray

2598

01:35:12,149 --> 01:35:07,760

palmer said so many years ago

2599

01:35:14,629 --> 01:35:12,159

so if just as a theory if ufos are

2600

01:35:16,870 --> 01:35:14,639

native to earth in some way breakaway

2601  
01:35:18,870 --> 01:35:16,880  
civilization whatever would that mean

2602  
01:35:21,590 --> 01:35:18,880  
that beings living on other planets have

2603  
01:35:23,270 --> 01:35:21,600  
their own ufos to deal with

2604  
01:35:25,430 --> 01:35:23,280  
that's a great question

2605  
01:35:26,629 --> 01:35:25,440  
uh you know i think i've been impossible

2606  
01:35:28,709 --> 01:35:26,639  
to answer

2607  
01:35:30,550 --> 01:35:28,719  
it i know that but it's fun to think

2608  
01:35:31,590 --> 01:35:30,560  
about well it is fun to think about and

2609  
01:35:33,189 --> 01:35:31,600  
it's important you know here's the

2610  
01:35:34,870 --> 01:35:33,199  
here's the interesting thing it brings

2611  
01:35:37,830 --> 01:35:34,880  
it back to sci-fi in that sense of

2612  
01:35:39,750 --> 01:35:37,840  
course ray palmer's belief in what ufos

2613  
01:35:41,590 --> 01:35:39,760

may or may not have been incredibly

2614

01:35:43,189 --> 01:35:41,600

fueled by science fiction i mean for

2615

01:35:44,870 --> 01:35:43,199

pete's sake this guy was editor of

2616

01:35:45,750 --> 01:35:44,880

amazing stories you know he goes on to

2617

01:35:47,350 --> 01:35:45,760

found

2618

01:35:49,830 --> 01:35:47,360

a magazine that reportedly dealt with

2619

01:35:52,310 --> 01:35:49,840

this phenomenon in a in a real world way

2620

01:35:54,870 --> 01:35:52,320

and not just in in the sense of the uh

2621

01:35:57,110 --> 01:35:54,880

the phenomena of science fiction fate of

2622

01:35:58,790 --> 01:35:57,120

course being that magazine but uh you

2623

01:36:00,149 --> 01:35:58,800

know when we look at

2624

01:36:02,229 --> 01:36:00,159

the way that science fiction kind of

2625

01:36:03,910 --> 01:36:02,239

fuels interest in these sorts of things

2626

01:36:07,189 --> 01:36:03,920

i mean yeah ray palmer was was certainly

2627

01:36:08,790 --> 01:36:07,199

no exception uh and and on that note

2628

01:36:10,629 --> 01:36:08,800

science fiction has

2629

01:36:12,950 --> 01:36:10,639

in a speculative sense and in the fun

2630

01:36:14,550 --> 01:36:12,960

that we have with it it often has also

2631

01:36:16,870 --> 01:36:14,560

fueled innovation you know arthur c

2632

01:36:18,070 --> 01:36:16,880

clarke i think in in his works predicted

2633

01:36:19,110 --> 01:36:18,080

the creation of numerous things of

2634

01:36:21,030 --> 01:36:19,120

course we know famously the

2635

01:36:21,990 --> 01:36:21,040

telecommunications satellite but we also

2636

01:36:23,910 --> 01:36:22,000

see in

2637

01:36:25,669 --> 01:36:23,920

kubrick's 2001 a space odyssey there on

2638

01:36:27,590 --> 01:36:25,679

the clavius moon base

2639

01:36:29,189 --> 01:36:27,600

uh you know the conversation with the uh

2640

01:36:31,030 --> 01:36:29,199

the gentleman's daughter where she

2641

01:36:33,030 --> 01:36:31,040

requests a bush baby

2642

01:36:35,830 --> 01:36:33,040

as a gift and we're basically seeing

2643

01:36:37,110 --> 01:36:35,840

skype right there um so

2644

01:36:39,669 --> 01:36:37,120

it is interesting because we do see a

2645

01:36:42,070 --> 01:36:39,679

lot of of technology that maybe one

2646

01:36:44,629 --> 01:36:42,080

would say are inevitable uh but by the

2647

01:36:46,310 --> 01:36:44,639

same token they appear in sci-fi usually

2648

01:36:48,870 --> 01:36:46,320

a few decades before they actually come

2649

01:36:51,270 --> 01:36:48,880

to fruition in the real world now

2650

01:36:53,350 --> 01:36:51,280

it is interesting to me that palmer's uh

2651

01:36:55,990 --> 01:36:53,360

interest in ufos

2652

01:36:58,229 --> 01:36:56,000

was fueled by the science fiction and

2653

01:36:58,950 --> 01:36:58,239

what uh at least according to some was

2654

01:37:01,109 --> 01:36:58,960

uh

2655

01:37:03,750 --> 01:37:01,119

maybe in that that twilight realm that

2656

01:37:05,590 --> 01:37:03,760

kind of exists between facts and fiction

2657

01:37:08,950 --> 01:37:05,600

coming back to richard sharp shaver and

2658

01:37:10,950 --> 01:37:08,960

his submission to palmer of a manuscript

2659

01:37:12,870 --> 01:37:10,960

i think it was called a warning to

2660

01:37:15,189 --> 01:37:12,880

future humankind but when it was

2661

01:37:16,950 --> 01:37:15,199

revamped and and reloaded for

2662

01:37:18,709 --> 01:37:16,960

publication palmer recalled it i

2663

01:37:21,030 --> 01:37:18,719

remember lemuria

2664

01:37:23,109 --> 01:37:21,040

and um this was of course what began the

2665

01:37:24,790 --> 01:37:23,119

very popular at the time shaver mystery

2666

01:37:26,709 --> 01:37:24,800

which did deal with these darrows the

2667

01:37:28,709 --> 01:37:26,719

detrimental robots and then the the

2668

01:37:30,870 --> 01:37:28,719

tarots this warring faction between good

2669

01:37:33,109 --> 01:37:30,880

and evil that was occurring where

2670

01:37:35,270 --> 01:37:33,119

underground yes and the hollow earth

2671

01:37:37,350 --> 01:37:35,280

mankind has a long history of interest

2672

01:37:39,030 --> 01:37:37,360

with uh the hollow earth and you know

2673

01:37:40,709 --> 01:37:39,040

with the belief that there were

2674

01:37:42,950 --> 01:37:40,719

entrances to the hollow earth located

2675

01:37:44,149 --> 01:37:42,960

perhaps in the in the polar extremities

2676

01:37:45,830 --> 01:37:44,159

of our planet

2677

01:37:47,590 --> 01:37:45,840

and that they could be entered and

2678

01:37:49,510 --> 01:37:47,600

traversed and that presumably therefore

2679

01:37:51,510 --> 01:37:49,520

maybe they were inhabited just as well

2680

01:37:54,070 --> 01:37:51,520

um whether or not this was an idea that

2681

01:37:55,590 --> 01:37:54,080

just you know that shaver came upon or

2682

01:37:57,590 --> 01:37:55,600

if he had been influenced by something

2683

01:37:59,590 --> 01:37:57,600

else he seems to interpret mentally and

2684

01:38:01,830 --> 01:37:59,600

stable though he was

2685

01:38:03,750 --> 01:38:01,840

there to be some truth to his belief in

2686

01:38:04,950 --> 01:38:03,760

their being beings existing underground

2687

01:38:07,030 --> 01:38:04,960

and i think that

2688

01:38:09,430 --> 01:38:07,040

he stated pretty explicitly in the years

2689

01:38:10,790 --> 01:38:09,440

afterward ray palmer uh having spent

2690

01:38:12,229 --> 01:38:10,800

time with shaver having gone to visit

2691

01:38:13,430 --> 01:38:12,239

with him you know stayed there with him

2692

01:38:15,030 --> 01:38:13,440

at his house

2693

01:38:17,590 --> 01:38:15,040

i think palmer was pretty convinced that

2694

01:38:20,229 --> 01:38:17,600

the answer to the ufo phenomena lay in

2695

01:38:22,229 --> 01:38:20,239

some of shaver's theories and yet by the

2696

01:38:24,229 --> 01:38:22,239

same token as credulous as that idea may

2697

01:38:25,750 --> 01:38:24,239

seem uh it's interesting for a couple of

2698

01:38:28,149 --> 01:38:25,760

reasons because a first of all george

2699

01:38:29,510 --> 01:38:28,159

adamski's book that would later become

2700

01:38:31,109 --> 01:38:29,520

what was the title of the book was it

2701

01:38:32,229 --> 01:38:31,119

called uh it wasn't behind the flying

2702

01:38:34,229 --> 01:38:32,239

saucers was it the one that was

2703

01:38:36,709 --> 01:38:34,239

co-authored with desmond leslie the

2704

01:38:38,229 --> 01:38:36,719

flying saucers have landed that's the

2705

01:38:40,390 --> 01:38:38,239

one yeah that's what i'm thinking of

2706

01:38:42,470 --> 01:38:40,400

palmer said that that manuscript had

2707

01:38:44,310 --> 01:38:42,480

been submitted to him at amazing stories

2708

01:38:46,470 --> 01:38:44,320

years beforehand and that after the

2709

01:38:47,910 --> 01:38:46,480

flying saucer craze broke that he

2710

01:38:49,830 --> 01:38:47,920

changed i believe the character's name

2711

01:38:52,070 --> 01:38:49,840

was orton i think and um

2712

01:38:53,990 --> 01:38:52,080

and the flying saucer that he lands in

2713

01:38:55,750 --> 01:38:54,000

and it had initially just been a more uh

2714

01:38:58,310 --> 01:38:55,760

kind of a generic spaceship and it had

2715

01:38:59,669 --> 01:38:58,320

been jesus christ himself piloting it in

2716

01:39:01,990 --> 01:38:59,679

the manuscript

2717

01:39:03,350 --> 01:39:02,000

the pre-saucer era manuscript mind you

2718

01:39:04,550 --> 01:39:03,360

that was sent to ray palmer and he

2719

01:39:06,310 --> 01:39:04,560

talked about that on the long john

2720

01:39:07,910 --> 01:39:06,320

neville radio show there's a recording

2721

01:39:09,109 --> 01:39:07,920

of that interview that can be found on

2722

01:39:10,870 --> 01:39:09,119

youtube today

2723

01:39:12,149 --> 01:39:10,880

you know palmer said always have doubted

2724

01:39:14,070 --> 01:39:12,159

george damskey i don't believe his

2725

01:39:15,830 --> 01:39:14,080

stories at all and here's why which is

2726

01:39:17,910 --> 01:39:15,840

pretty interesting because he absolutely

2727

01:39:20,149 --> 01:39:17,920

believed for some reason in shaver and

2728

01:39:21,990 --> 01:39:20,159

shaver's stories nonetheless it led

2729

01:39:23,830 --> 01:39:22,000

palmer to the conclusion that ufos

2730

01:39:26,229 --> 01:39:23,840

whatever they may be were probably not

2731

01:39:28,149 --> 01:39:26,239

interplanetary it was this strange kind

2732

01:39:29,830 --> 01:39:28,159

of cult of ideology you know between the

2733

01:39:31,910 --> 01:39:29,840

idea of something from within the earth

2734

01:39:34,310 --> 01:39:31,920

and something from outside the earth the

2735

01:39:35,830 --> 01:39:34,320

adamskis versus the shavers and palmer

2736

01:39:37,030 --> 01:39:35,840

very much went you know in the direction

2737

01:39:38,629 --> 01:39:37,040

of shaver and the idea whatever these

2738

01:39:40,709 --> 01:39:38,639

things are the answer to the ufo

2739

01:39:43,350 --> 01:39:40,719

phenomena will be found here on terra

2740

01:39:46,070 --> 01:39:43,360

firma kind of interesting well of course

2741

01:39:48,390 --> 01:39:46,080

we can follow the legends of the holes

2742

01:39:49,830 --> 01:39:48,400

of the poles back even to edgar

2743

01:39:53,270 --> 01:39:49,840

riceborough's

2744

01:39:55,109 --> 01:39:53,280

some of his earlier sci-fi stories even

2745

01:39:56,310 --> 01:39:55,119

at the time he was writing tarzan he was

2746

01:39:58,390 --> 01:39:56,320

also writing

2747

01:40:00,310 --> 01:39:58,400

john carter of mars the palestinian

2748

01:40:01,830 --> 01:40:00,320

stories which involved

2749

01:40:03,189 --> 01:40:01,840

going through

2750

01:40:05,430 --> 01:40:03,199

the inner earth

2751

01:40:07,830 --> 01:40:05,440

so this is something that

2752

01:40:10,629 --> 01:40:07,840

was not unusual and when palmer started

2753

01:40:12,310 --> 01:40:10,639

talking about it i thought of edgar rice

2754

01:40:14,709 --> 01:40:12,320

burroughs and of course palmer knew

2755

01:40:16,870 --> 01:40:14,719

edgar rice burrows and was responsible

2756

01:40:19,109 --> 01:40:16,880

for persuading burroughs to write some

2757

01:40:20,390 --> 01:40:19,119

of his final stories for amazing stories

2758

01:40:22,310 --> 01:40:20,400

magazine

2759

01:40:25,189 --> 01:40:22,320

yep jules verne as well journeys to the

2760

01:40:26,709 --> 01:40:25,199

center of the earth sure

2761

01:40:28,070 --> 01:40:26,719

yeah yeah again there are a lot of these

2762

01:40:29,590 --> 01:40:28,080

i mean you know some would take it all

2763

01:40:30,790 --> 01:40:29,600

the way back to dante although that was

2764

01:40:32,149 --> 01:40:30,800

obviously a much more kind of a

2765

01:40:34,229 --> 01:40:32,159

metaphysical

2766

01:40:35,910 --> 01:40:34,239

uh interpretation nonetheless there is

2767

01:40:37,510 --> 01:40:35,920

still the difference between ascending

2768

01:40:39,910 --> 01:40:37,520

into the sky and then descending down

2769

01:40:42,550 --> 01:40:39,920

into the earth but that also leads you

2770

01:40:44,550 --> 01:40:42,560

to the connection of another

2771

01:40:46,709 --> 01:40:44,560

civilization here

2772

01:40:48,790 --> 01:40:46,719

therefore it's in the same framework as

2773

01:40:50,390 --> 01:40:48,800

a breakaway civilization

2774

01:40:51,830 --> 01:40:50,400

right you know again a breakaway

2775

01:40:53,510 --> 01:40:51,840

civilization

2776

01:40:55,189 --> 01:40:53,520

i think by definition i think richard

2777

01:40:57,669 --> 01:40:55,199

dolan when he when he first put that

2778

01:40:59,270 --> 01:40:57,679

idea forward uh it certainly was fueled

2779

01:41:02,149 --> 01:40:59,280

by the idea that there have been you

2780

01:41:04,629 --> 01:41:02,159

know you know special programs privately

2781

01:41:06,149 --> 01:41:04,639

or secretly funded uh in certain in some

2782

01:41:07,430 --> 01:41:06,159

way whether that be through black

2783

01:41:10,310 --> 01:41:07,440

budgets

2784

01:41:11,910 --> 01:41:10,320

or again the idea that there may be

2785

01:41:14,629 --> 01:41:11,920

and it's funny because i often hear

2786

01:41:16,149 --> 01:41:14,639

people say well what kind of a group

2787

01:41:18,550 --> 01:41:16,159

what kind of anybody would have that

2788

01:41:20,070 --> 01:41:18,560

kind of funny funding what kind of an

2789

01:41:21,189 --> 01:41:20,080

extra governmental group would have

2790

01:41:23,669 --> 01:41:21,199

enough money to be able to fund

2791

01:41:25,270 --> 01:41:23,679

something so large but

2792

01:41:26,629 --> 01:41:25,280

i wouldn't rule that possibility out in

2793

01:41:28,470 --> 01:41:26,639

the least and uh you know there have

2794

01:41:30,390 --> 01:41:28,480

been a number of interesting proponents

2795

01:41:32,070 --> 01:41:30,400

of the of the possible funding

2796

01:41:34,149 --> 01:41:32,080

mechanisms underlying a so-called

2797

01:41:35,590 --> 01:41:34,159

breakaway civilization which is kind of

2798

01:41:37,030 --> 01:41:35,600

despite her background i guess in

2799

01:41:39,590 --> 01:41:37,040

business and finance it's kind of

2800

01:41:40,870 --> 01:41:39,600

brought the uh character known i

2801  
01:41:42,470 --> 01:41:40,880  
shouldn't say character i have a lot of

2802  
01:41:44,390 --> 01:41:42,480  
respect for this this individual but

2803  
01:41:46,629 --> 01:41:44,400  
katherine austin fitz

2804  
01:41:48,390 --> 01:41:46,639  
she uh again doesn't seem to come at

2805  
01:41:50,709 --> 01:41:48,400  
this from a ufo angle she's not a

2806  
01:41:52,149 --> 01:41:50,719  
popular ufo author she wrote an article

2807  
01:41:54,070 --> 01:41:52,159  
a number of years ago called what's up

2808  
01:41:55,270 --> 01:41:54,080  
with the black budget and um

2809  
01:41:56,070 --> 01:41:55,280  
in that article claimed that you know a

2810  
01:41:58,149 --> 01:41:56,080  
friend of hers who had been a

2811  
01:42:00,390 --> 01:41:58,159  
high-ranking military official at one

2812  
01:42:02,149 --> 01:42:00,400  
point uh it asked her i think to be on a

2813  
01:42:05,590 --> 01:42:02,159

panel that would be looking at uh you

2814

01:42:07,350 --> 01:42:05,600

know what how and how to deal with a ufo

2815

01:42:08,790 --> 01:42:07,360

issue were one to arise here in the

2816

01:42:10,470 --> 01:42:08,800

future if aliens were to touch down and

2817

01:42:11,910 --> 01:42:10,480

she kind of asked why would we be

2818

01:42:13,830 --> 01:42:11,920

putting you know interest into something

2819

01:42:15,830 --> 01:42:13,840

like this and she was given the she was

2820

01:42:17,430 --> 01:42:15,840

given the impression by the those uh who

2821

01:42:19,669 --> 01:42:17,440

had invited her to be a part of this

2822

01:42:21,590 --> 01:42:19,679

panel uh that this would be something

2823

01:42:23,189 --> 01:42:21,600

that would potentially be a ver very

2824

01:42:25,109 --> 01:42:23,199

serious importance in the coming years

2825

01:42:27,270 --> 01:42:25,119

and then was asked famously would you

2826

01:42:29,590 --> 01:42:27,280

like to meet some aliens and she's uh

2827

01:42:30,790 --> 01:42:29,600

she declined at the time

2828

01:42:32,870 --> 01:42:30,800

it's interesting because now i'm seeing

2829

01:42:34,870 --> 01:42:32,880

that a lot of people actually uh cite

2830

01:42:36,790 --> 01:42:34,880

catherine austin fitz and she's made

2831

01:42:39,430 --> 01:42:36,800

appearances at different events related

2832

01:42:42,470 --> 01:42:39,440

to the idea of a breakaway civilization

2833

01:42:45,430 --> 01:42:42,480

um and more and more people who are who

2834

01:42:48,070 --> 01:42:45,440

are not directly related to the ufo uh

2835

01:42:49,430 --> 01:42:48,080

field of study uh ufology as it were are

2836

01:42:50,870 --> 01:42:49,440

are kind of finding their way into it

2837

01:42:52,870 --> 01:42:50,880

because there do seem to be parallels

2838

01:42:54,550 --> 01:42:52,880

that emerge joseph farrell is one peter

2839

01:42:56,629 --> 01:42:54,560

lavender who i spoke with recently and a

2840

01:42:58,870 --> 01:42:56,639

fascinating guy most of his research has

2841

01:43:00,310 --> 01:42:58,880

to do with the nazi occult mythos but he

2842

01:43:02,070 --> 01:43:00,320

actually reached out to me a while back

2843

01:43:03,990 --> 01:43:02,080

because i was looking at some of these

2844

01:43:05,270 --> 01:43:04,000

you know stories from latin american

2845

01:43:07,350 --> 01:43:05,280

countries especially that have to do

2846

01:43:09,430 --> 01:43:07,360

with ufos he had been to chile in the

2847

01:43:12,149 --> 01:43:09,440

1970s and had actually visited a place

2848

01:43:13,590 --> 01:43:12,159

in 1979 called colonia dignidot and it's

2849

01:43:15,270 --> 01:43:13,600

one of many instances where we see

2850

01:43:17,270 --> 01:43:15,280

evidence of nazis having escaped to

2851

01:43:18,790 --> 01:43:17,280

south america there are some

2852

01:43:21,030 --> 01:43:18,800

you know threads that seem to suggest

2853

01:43:22,629 --> 01:43:21,040

that there are technological components

2854

01:43:24,870 --> 01:43:22,639

to some of that and i think that this

2855

01:43:26,790 --> 01:43:24,880

kind of area of thought i know joseph

2856

01:43:28,550 --> 01:43:26,800

farrell has even written in his books

2857

01:43:30,310 --> 01:43:28,560

although he brings up things that are

2858

01:43:32,550 --> 01:43:30,320

very closely related to ufos farrell

2859

01:43:34,390 --> 01:43:32,560

told me a few years ago ufos aren't a

2860

01:43:36,550 --> 01:43:34,400

primary interest of him but he to an

2861

01:43:38,709 --> 01:43:36,560

extent has almost had to get involved in

2862

01:43:39,669 --> 01:43:38,719

certain areas of ufo research because of

2863

01:43:41,189 --> 01:43:39,679

he said

2864

01:43:42,629 --> 01:43:41,199

their relation to other things that he

2865

01:43:44,870 --> 01:43:42,639

is interested in which primarily has to

2866

01:43:46,950 --> 01:43:44,880

do with you know black budget funding

2867

01:43:48,229 --> 01:43:46,960

and and financial uh streams maybe

2868

01:43:50,070 --> 01:43:48,239

coming from behind the scenes some of

2869

01:43:52,149 --> 01:43:50,080

this he actually ties back to the nazis

2870

01:43:53,990 --> 01:43:52,159

and post-world war ii operations that

2871

01:43:56,149 --> 01:43:54,000

some of them may have been involved with

2872

01:43:58,629 --> 01:43:56,159

so uh you know whatever it is this this

2873

01:44:00,629 --> 01:43:58,639

ongoing uh you know some of the really

2874

01:44:02,310 --> 01:44:00,639

good serious hard historical research

2875

01:44:04,070 --> 01:44:02,320

some of it certainly kind of steeped in

2876

01:44:06,149 --> 01:44:04,080

speculation and whatnot with these kind

2877

01:44:07,910 --> 01:44:06,159

of researchers coming together whether

2878

01:44:09,270 --> 01:44:07,920

independently or conversing amidst

2879

01:44:11,750 --> 01:44:09,280

themselves or maybe just you know their

2880

01:44:13,270 --> 01:44:11,760

works coming to the attention of people

2881

01:44:15,189 --> 01:44:13,280

like us who read these kind of books and

2882

01:44:17,350 --> 01:44:15,199

are multifaceted in our interests this

2883

01:44:18,790 --> 01:44:17,360

notion of a breakaway civilization and

2884

01:44:20,390 --> 01:44:18,800

generally as richard dolan i think

2885

01:44:22,149 --> 01:44:20,400

intended it one with some sort of an

2886

01:44:23,189 --> 01:44:22,159

advanced technological component has

2887

01:44:25,430 --> 01:44:23,199

become

2888

01:44:27,669 --> 01:44:25,440

i think one of the more popular

2889

01:44:29,350 --> 01:44:27,679

motifs that is presented in the study of

2890

01:44:30,870 --> 01:44:29,360

ufos in the modern era so i don't know

2891

01:44:32,709 --> 01:44:30,880

maybe people are kind of coming around

2892

01:44:34,629 --> 01:44:32,719

to the idea that whatever the ufo

2893

01:44:36,229 --> 01:44:34,639

phenomena is maybe it's nothing so far

2894

01:44:37,430 --> 01:44:36,239

out in spacey maybe it is from right

2895

01:44:38,870 --> 01:44:37,440

here although

2896

01:44:40,790 --> 01:44:38,880

many proponents of a breakaway

2897

01:44:42,790 --> 01:44:40,800

civilization maintain nonetheless that

2898

01:44:44,950 --> 01:44:42,800

the technologies driving

2899

01:44:47,510 --> 01:44:44,960

this civilization actually probably were

2900

01:44:49,430 --> 01:44:47,520

captured technologies i.e roswell

2901  
01:44:51,109 --> 01:44:49,440  
you know wherever so you know the idea

2902  
01:44:53,510 --> 01:44:51,119  
of some sort of crash retrieval and back

2903  
01:44:54,950 --> 01:44:53,520  
engineering bob lazar kind of stuff so

2904  
01:44:58,149 --> 01:44:54,960  
you know it's really kind of interesting

2905  
01:44:59,750 --> 01:44:58,159  
because the various uf ufological mythos

2906  
01:45:01,350 --> 01:44:59,760  
that have been presented over the years

2907  
01:45:02,870 --> 01:45:01,360  
they kind of tend to overlap at times

2908  
01:45:04,310 --> 01:45:02,880  
they really do

2909  
01:45:07,350 --> 01:45:04,320  
we'll get into more of breakaway

2910  
01:45:09,510 --> 01:45:07,360  
civilizations your questions and maybe

2911  
01:45:12,310 --> 01:45:09,520  
some of the

2912  
01:45:14,950 --> 01:45:12,320  
false trails of 2015

2913  
01:45:17,750 --> 01:45:14,960

i can think of a subject that shall not

2914

01:45:19,430 --> 01:45:17,760

be named

2915

01:45:22,629 --> 01:45:19,440

mike i think knows what we're talking

2916

01:45:28,950 --> 01:45:22,639

about with gene and chris you're in the

2917

01:45:33,070 --> 01:45:32,229

thank you for listening to gcn

2918

01:45:37,430 --> 01:45:33,080

visit

2919

01:45:41,270 --> 01:45:39,189

first game attack of the rockoids and it

2920

01:45:42,550 --> 01:45:41,280

was a critically acclaimed success and

2921

01:45:44,470 --> 01:45:42,560

now there is the coming of the

2922

01:45:46,709 --> 01:45:44,480

protectors a former military

2923

01:45:48,870 --> 01:45:46,719

intelligence man is contacted by a space

2924

01:45:51,430 --> 01:45:48,880

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

2925

01:45:53,109 --> 01:45:51,440

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

2926

01:45:55,270 --> 01:45:53,119

her distant planet are planning to

2927

01:45:57,830 --> 01:45:55,280

conquer the earth this is gripping

2928

01:45:59,669 --> 01:45:57,840

science fiction of the classic kind

2929

01:46:01,709 --> 01:45:59,679

attack of the rockoids and the coming of

2930

01:46:03,910 --> 01:46:01,719

the protectors find out more at

2931

01:46:05,990 --> 01:46:03,920

rockooids.com that's rockoids

2932

01:46:07,030 --> 01:46:06,000

r-o-c-k-o-i-d-s

2933

01:46:08,870 --> 01:46:07,040

dot com

2934

01:46:11,830 --> 01:46:08,880

so here's what happened i was placing an

2935

01:46:14,149 --> 01:46:11,840

order online the site went down it took

2936

01:46:15,910 --> 01:46:14,159

hours before it returned but i'd already

2937

01:46:17,910 --> 01:46:15,920

placed the order with another company if

2938

01:46:19,669 --> 01:46:17,920

your site goes down you could lose

2939

01:46:21,750 --> 01:46:19,679

business and if you have a business or

2940

01:46:24,709 --> 01:46:21,760

personal site you'll want to know it's

2941

01:46:27,910 --> 01:46:24,719

easy to run and it will stay online at

2942

01:46:30,870 --> 01:46:27,920

iweb your site is hosted on one of the

2943

01:46:34,070 --> 01:46:30,880

most reliable networks in the world talk

2944

01:46:35,990 --> 01:46:34,080

to a sales rep at iweb.com use the promo

2945

01:46:40,070 --> 01:46:36,000

code tech night owl for a special

2946

01:46:43,270 --> 01:46:41,590

inflammation is now known to block your

2947

01:46:45,270 --> 01:46:43,280

ability to repair and compromises your

2948

01:46:47,830 --> 01:46:45,280

immune system making you more vulnerable

2949

01:46:49,910 --> 01:46:47,840

to all diseases since poor diet injuries

2950

01:46:51,590 --> 01:46:49,920

or stress are all contributing factors

2951  
01:46:52,709 --> 01:46:51,600  
many people suffer from inflammation

2952  
01:46:54,229 --> 01:46:52,719  
your body's number one means of

2953  
01:46:55,830 --> 01:46:54,239  
neutralizing the inflammation and the

2954  
01:46:57,669 --> 01:46:55,840  
pain that it may be causing is

2955  
01:46:59,350 --> 01:46:57,679  
glutathione glutathione is the body's

2956  
01:47:01,590 --> 01:46:59,360  
number one peptide to neutralize free

2957  
01:47:04,070 --> 01:47:01,600  
radicals and thus stop inflammation hi

2958  
01:47:05,990 --> 01:47:04,080  
my name is jason i'm 44 years old for 10

2959  
01:47:08,310 --> 01:47:06,000  
years i have been suffering from chronic

2960  
01:47:10,550 --> 01:47:08,320  
pain in my abdomen and groin that

2961  
01:47:12,550 --> 01:47:10,560  
radiated down into my feet after three

2962  
01:47:15,030 --> 01:47:12,560  
weeks on one world way the pain in my

2963  
01:47:17,350 --> 01:47:15,040

feet reduced by 50 and the overall pain

2964

01:47:18,950 --> 01:47:17,360

in my body reduced significantly as well

2965

01:47:21,270 --> 01:47:18,960

i ran out of one world weight and the

2966

01:47:23,350 --> 01:47:21,280

pain returned i got another container

2967

01:47:25,669 --> 01:47:23,360

and again after three weeks the pain

2968

01:47:27,750 --> 01:47:25,679

reduced significantly throughout my body

2969

01:47:29,750 --> 01:47:27,760

i'd highly recommend one world way to

2970

01:47:32,030 --> 01:47:29,760

anyone dealing with chronic pain due to

2971

01:47:34,830 --> 01:47:32,040

inflammation call 888

2972

01:47:37,350 --> 01:47:34,840

988-3325 or visit

2973

01:47:40,020 --> 01:47:37,360

oneworldway.com that's one world wh ey

2974

01:47:40,030 --> 01:47:45,910

[Music]

2975

01:47:52,870 --> 01:47:49,189

welcome back to the paracast the gold

2976

01:47:54,070 --> 01:47:52,880

standard of paranormal radio

2977

01:48:01,270 --> 01:47:54,080

and now

2978

01:48:05,430 --> 01:48:03,590

all right four more segments of the show

2979

01:48:07,750 --> 01:48:05,440

coming to an assessment of where we are

2980

01:48:09,070 --> 01:48:07,760

where we can go with micah hanks of the

2981

01:48:11,430 --> 01:48:09,080

grayley report go to

2982

01:48:14,550 --> 01:48:11,440

grayleyandreport.com to learn more about

2983

01:48:16,790 --> 01:48:14,560

his radio show and about his columns

2984

01:48:18,950 --> 01:48:16,800

okay i think as a listener question

2985

01:48:21,030 --> 01:48:18,960

about this chris isn't there the subject

2986

01:48:23,750 --> 01:48:21,040

that shall not be named the roswell

2987

01:48:25,750 --> 01:48:23,760

slides or the not roswell slides

2988

01:48:28,870 --> 01:48:25,760

do you think that was one of the

2989

01:48:30,390 --> 01:48:28,880

real bad points of the past year i

2990

01:48:32,470 --> 01:48:30,400

certainly think it was the most

2991

01:48:34,950 --> 01:48:32,480

significant ufo headline of the year

2992

01:48:36,950 --> 01:48:34,960

isn't that sad

2993

01:48:40,470 --> 01:48:36,960

let me clarify the most significant ufo

2994

01:48:41,830 --> 01:48:40,480

run story yeah it wasn't on story but i

2995

01:48:43,830 --> 01:48:41,840

you know what i've talked about this on

2996

01:48:45,270 --> 01:48:43,840

a number of radio shows um i guess

2997

01:48:47,030 --> 01:48:45,280

people are somewhat puzzled why i would

2998

01:48:48,229 --> 01:48:47,040

say that that's the most significant ufo

2999

01:48:49,669 --> 01:48:48,239

story of the year

3000

01:48:52,390 --> 01:48:49,679

i think it was the ufo story that got

3001

01:48:53,750 --> 01:48:52,400

the most attention uh it was a story

3002

01:48:56,070 --> 01:48:53,760

which

3003

01:48:57,590 --> 01:48:56,080

you know sadly taught i hope the

3004

01:48:59,590 --> 01:48:57,600

research community

3005

01:49:00,470 --> 01:48:59,600

a lot more about what not

3006

01:49:02,390 --> 01:49:00,480

to do

3007

01:49:04,229 --> 01:49:02,400

than what they should be doing as far as

3008

01:49:06,149 --> 01:49:04,239

ufo research goes you know there's some

3009

01:49:07,030 --> 01:49:06,159

people who are who became involved with

3010

01:49:08,470 --> 01:49:07,040

that

3011

01:49:09,590 --> 01:49:08,480

who who i have a lot of respect for

3012

01:49:11,510 --> 01:49:09,600

there are some individuals who were

3013

01:49:13,109 --> 01:49:11,520

involved with that that i don't know

3014

01:49:16,149 --> 01:49:13,119

from adam's housecat and others who i've

3015

01:49:18,629 --> 01:49:16,159

always turned my skeptical eye toward

3016

01:49:20,310 --> 01:49:18,639

i have to look for adam's house cat

3017

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:20,320

yeah keep an eye out he's been missing

3018

01:49:25,590 --> 01:49:22,320

for years actually i think he's out

3019

01:49:28,790 --> 01:49:25,600

front here having breakfast oh really

3020

01:49:30,149 --> 01:49:28,800

there is a cat that has decided to

3021

01:49:32,070 --> 01:49:30,159

hang out here

3022

01:49:33,510 --> 01:49:32,080

outside

3023

01:49:35,189 --> 01:49:33,520

his location has finally been

3024

01:49:37,669 --> 01:49:35,199

triangulated

3025

01:49:40,310 --> 01:49:37,679

well that's good to know okay adam your

3026

01:49:42,709 --> 01:49:40,320

house cat is here well but that said

3027

01:49:44,229 --> 01:49:42,719

we'll take a reward

3028

01:49:48,390 --> 01:49:44,239

yes

3029

01:49:50,790 --> 01:49:48,400

adam's housecat contact jean steinberg

3030

01:49:53,030 --> 01:49:50,800

at the paracast better yet post it in

3031

01:49:54,709 --> 01:49:53,040

forums.theparacast.com

3032

01:49:56,310 --> 01:49:54,719

but uh i would i would maintain yeah

3033

01:49:58,310 --> 01:49:56,320

again that it was a significant story it

3034

01:49:59,590 --> 01:49:58,320

taught us a lot about what not to do

3035

01:50:00,790 --> 01:49:59,600

i i

3036

01:50:02,070 --> 01:50:00,800

i'm sad to hear i think that there are

3037

01:50:04,229 --> 01:50:02,080

certain people who've been involved with

3038

01:50:05,750 --> 01:50:04,239

the roswell slides debacle that somewhat

3039

01:50:07,750 --> 01:50:05,760

maintain that there may be still

3040

01:50:09,750 --> 01:50:07,760

legitimacy to those slides

3041

01:50:12,470 --> 01:50:09,760

that is simply not the case that that

3042

01:50:13,830 --> 01:50:12,480

was a mummy uh the thing

3043

01:50:16,629 --> 01:50:13,840

you know the

3044

01:50:19,030 --> 01:50:16,639

the blurring technology at our disposal

3045

01:50:20,310 --> 01:50:19,040

today uh has conclusively shown i think

3046

01:50:22,870 --> 01:50:20,320

that it was actually kept what was it

3047

01:50:24,790 --> 01:50:22,880

the mesa verde notes i think from 18 i

3048

01:50:26,470 --> 01:50:24,800

can't remember the year but uh published

3049

01:50:28,390 --> 01:50:26,480

specifically

3050

01:50:29,669 --> 01:50:28,400

even the name of the individual where it

3051  
01:50:31,510 --> 01:50:29,679  
had been found

3052  
01:50:34,390 --> 01:50:31,520  
uh and and who it was on loan to the

3053  
01:50:36,310 --> 01:50:34,400  
museum from and uh that's that but but

3054  
01:50:38,629 --> 01:50:36,320  
again there was some good research that

3055  
01:50:40,310 --> 01:50:38,639  
came out of it and i was very proud that

3056  
01:50:41,910 --> 01:50:40,320  
even before the official release of the

3057  
01:50:44,790 --> 01:50:41,920  
sliding question

3058  
01:50:46,310 --> 01:50:44,800  
came about uh independent researchers uh

3059  
01:50:48,070 --> 01:50:46,320  
greg bishop paul kimball nick redford

3060  
01:50:49,830 --> 01:50:48,080  
had been working with them and there

3061  
01:50:52,629 --> 01:50:49,840  
were a number of others just as well

3062  
01:50:55,350 --> 01:50:52,639  
that had come to a determination within

3063  
01:50:56,870 --> 01:50:55,360

24 hours and so what it shows coming

3064

01:50:59,030 --> 01:50:56,880

back to something you said earlier chris

3065

01:51:00,390 --> 01:50:59,040

we need more transparency now in terms

3066

01:51:01,830 --> 01:51:00,400

of government the united states i think

3067

01:51:03,590 --> 01:51:01,840

can learn the most

3068

01:51:05,270 --> 01:51:03,600

uh from other nations when it comes to

3069

01:51:06,790 --> 01:51:05,280

transparency on these kind of issues you

3070

01:51:08,950 --> 01:51:06,800

know study of ufos and anomalous

3071

01:51:11,430 --> 01:51:08,960

phenomena but i think that by the same

3072

01:51:13,030 --> 01:51:11,440

token even on the civilian level when

3073

01:51:15,189 --> 01:51:13,040

there is transparency and there is an

3074

01:51:16,950 --> 01:51:15,199

information withheld from the public

3075

01:51:18,070 --> 01:51:16,960

we might be able to move forward because

3076

01:51:19,990 --> 01:51:18,080

i think that there are people in

3077

01:51:22,709 --> 01:51:20,000

positions of technological profession

3078

01:51:24,310 --> 01:51:22,719

proficiency uh people with certain skill

3079

01:51:26,390 --> 01:51:24,320

sets that may not necessarily be

3080

01:51:28,310 --> 01:51:26,400

directly involved in the ufo phenomena

3081

01:51:29,030 --> 01:51:28,320

the if asked or if

3082

01:51:31,270 --> 01:51:29,040

uh

3083

01:51:33,510 --> 01:51:31,280

put in a position where they had

3084

01:51:35,510 --> 01:51:33,520

certain data in front of them a lot of

3085

01:51:37,910 --> 01:51:35,520

these old cases maybe some more recent

3086

01:51:39,750 --> 01:51:37,920

cases too may we we may come to new

3087

01:51:41,990 --> 01:51:39,760

determinations about them and so that i

3088

01:51:44,149 --> 01:51:42,000

think the need for secrecy

3089

01:51:46,070 --> 01:51:44,159

while important maybe at times is is

3090

01:51:49,030 --> 01:51:46,080

lessened and diminished and the roswell

3091

01:51:51,030 --> 01:51:49,040

slides affair was a good evidence of

3092

01:51:53,510 --> 01:51:51,040

that i'm still

3093

01:51:55,510 --> 01:51:53,520

trying to plumb my sources here at the

3094

01:51:58,149 --> 01:51:55,520

yavapai cultural center to

3095

01:52:00,310 --> 01:51:58,159

get in the back door and pull some dna

3096

01:52:01,669 --> 01:52:00,320

evidence and maybe a selfie with the

3097

01:52:04,070 --> 01:52:01,679

little mummy guy

3098

01:52:04,870 --> 01:52:04,080

one thing that i just i just continually

3099

01:52:07,109 --> 01:52:04,880

him

3100

01:52:08,870 --> 01:52:07,119

whenever that subject came up

3101  
01:52:11,830 --> 01:52:08,880  
i was just shocked that nobody brought

3102  
01:52:13,990 --> 01:52:11,840  
up that the thing obviously had been in

3103  
01:52:15,189 --> 01:52:14,000  
the ground or uh

3104  
01:52:20,470 --> 01:52:15,199  
had been

3105  
01:52:22,390 --> 01:52:20,480  
state of desiccation and if this was

3106  
01:52:25,109 --> 01:52:22,400  
from 1947

3107  
01:52:26,470 --> 01:52:25,119  
there's no way in the space of a year or

3108  
01:52:28,070 --> 01:52:26,480  
less that that

3109  
01:52:30,149 --> 01:52:28,080  
body could have ended up looking like

3110  
01:52:32,390 --> 01:52:30,159  
that i mean that was one thing that

3111  
01:52:35,350 --> 01:52:32,400  
nobody hardly ever mentioned

3112  
01:52:36,870 --> 01:52:35,360  
um which to me just totally trashed any

3113  
01:52:39,109 --> 01:52:36,880

sort of uh

3114

01:52:40,870 --> 01:52:39,119

you know possible believability about it

3115

01:52:42,390 --> 01:52:40,880

being some something from roswell

3116

01:52:44,709 --> 01:52:42,400

because i mean it just looked too old

3117

01:52:45,750 --> 01:52:44,719

it'd been obviously uh dead for a long

3118

01:52:47,910 --> 01:52:45,760

long time

3119

01:52:49,430 --> 01:52:47,920

interesting point though that's because

3120

01:52:51,030 --> 01:52:49,440

you being a person who i think you know

3121

01:52:52,550 --> 01:52:51,040

has spent a lot of time in museums and

3122

01:52:54,070 --> 01:52:52,560

been out west and what not you know most

3123

01:52:56,310 --> 01:52:54,080

of your life and have you know spent

3124

01:52:57,910 --> 01:52:56,320

some time around mummified bodies and

3125

01:52:59,589 --> 01:52:57,920

and the like probably presumably i know

3126

01:53:01,910 --> 01:52:59,599

having read some of your books you know

3127

01:53:03,350 --> 01:53:01,920

you would recognize a mummy uh and i

3128

01:53:04,870 --> 01:53:03,360

don't mean to diminish the intelligence

3129

01:53:06,950 --> 01:53:04,880

of anyone involved in that affair but i

3130

01:53:09,510 --> 01:53:06,960

mean for most of us it was obviously a

3131

01:53:10,629 --> 01:53:09,520

mummy i think when people get too ufo

3132

01:53:12,070 --> 01:53:10,639

centric

3133

01:53:13,750 --> 01:53:12,080

in their thoughts and their attitudes

3134

01:53:15,910 --> 01:53:13,760

you know they may not have recognized it

3135

01:53:17,030 --> 01:53:15,920

as what it was so obviously to other

3136

01:53:19,350 --> 01:53:17,040

people and therefore rather than

3137

01:53:20,709 --> 01:53:19,360

resembling a mummy and a desiccated body

3138

01:53:22,950 --> 01:53:20,719

it looked like something that might not

3139

01:53:24,870 --> 01:53:22,960

have been human in which case any mummy

3140

01:53:27,189 --> 01:53:24,880

would look alien to that kind of a

3141

01:53:28,390 --> 01:53:27,199

mindset it seems to you or i but again i

3142

01:53:29,990 --> 01:53:28,400

think that it's important that people

3143

01:53:31,990 --> 01:53:30,000

have a broad and yes they need to have

3144

01:53:33,189 --> 01:53:32,000

an educated background to be able to

3145

01:53:34,790 --> 01:53:33,199

make those determinations of course it

3146

01:53:36,870 --> 01:53:34,800

was obvious to you but you know you know

3147

01:53:38,709 --> 01:53:36,880

what a mummy looks like right well i

3148

01:53:41,189 --> 01:53:38,719

know what what a body looks like after

3149

01:53:42,709 --> 01:53:41,199

it's been in in a desert environment for

3150

01:53:43,830 --> 01:53:42,719

you know an extended period of time i

3151

01:53:46,550 --> 01:53:43,840

mean it it

3152

01:53:49,189 --> 01:53:46,560

it becomes naturally mummified not with

3153

01:53:51,830 --> 01:53:49,199

some sort of egyptian process where they

3154

01:53:54,709 --> 01:53:51,840

embalm the bodies with

3155

01:53:56,470 --> 01:53:54,719

particular types of oils and and uh you

3156

01:53:58,470 --> 01:53:56,480

know herbs and that sort of thing this

3157

01:54:00,629 --> 01:53:58,480

body obviously had been in a very dry

3158

01:54:02,390 --> 01:54:00,639

desert environment for quite some time

3159

01:54:05,030 --> 01:54:02,400

uh it was obvious to me and if it was

3160

01:54:07,030 --> 01:54:05,040

from again from 1947 then that that

3161

01:54:11,109 --> 01:54:07,040

totally trashes any sort of connection

3162

01:54:13,830 --> 01:54:11,119

to a an event from that year but uh i i

3163

01:54:16,229 --> 01:54:13,840

do still uh you know i'm trying

3164

01:54:19,189 --> 01:54:16,239

i'm letting the furore kind of

3165

01:54:21,109 --> 01:54:19,199

wane a little bit around this uh and it

3166

01:54:23,030 --> 01:54:21,119

is kind of fading i think fairly fast

3167

01:54:24,790 --> 01:54:23,040

now and you know i do have a couple of

3168

01:54:26,390 --> 01:54:24,800

connections with the yavapai and i i'm

3169

01:54:27,910 --> 01:54:26,400

i'm still hoping to get in there i mean

3170

01:54:30,310 --> 01:54:27,920

it's literally a half a mile away from

3171

01:54:32,629 --> 01:54:30,320

me so uh i do through the grapevine i

3172

01:54:34,390 --> 01:54:32,639

heard that some tv show showed up uh

3173

01:54:35,510 --> 01:54:34,400

unannounced and tried to get access and

3174

01:54:36,950 --> 01:54:35,520

they were kind of laughed out of the

3175

01:54:38,470 --> 01:54:36,960

building so

3176

01:54:40,950 --> 01:54:38,480

um

3177

01:54:42,470 --> 01:54:40,960

anyway i i think your point is well

3178

01:54:45,510 --> 01:54:42,480

taken that um

3179

01:54:46,950 --> 01:54:45,520

i mean if any good comes from this whole

3180

01:54:49,350 --> 01:54:46,960

episode it is

3181

01:54:50,790 --> 01:54:49,360

uh again as you put it the uh

3182

01:54:52,390 --> 01:54:50,800

you know kind of a reminder of how not

3183

01:54:54,310 --> 01:54:52,400

to do things

3184

01:54:56,790 --> 01:54:54,320

yeah absolutely and that's that's a

3185

01:54:58,390 --> 01:54:56,800

point well taken i might add uh

3186

01:55:00,790 --> 01:54:58,400

yeah we're going to go on to another

3187

01:55:02,629 --> 01:55:00,800

couple of uh of questions here uh here's

3188

01:55:06,149 --> 01:55:02,639

a good one that um

3189

01:55:08,390 --> 01:55:06,159

i don't think we've ever asked you this

3190

01:55:11,109 --> 01:55:08,400

but um

3191

01:55:12,070 --> 01:55:11,119

i i think this is a good question to ask

3192

01:55:14,229 --> 01:55:12,080

and and

3193

01:55:17,270 --> 01:55:14,239

basically it's

3194

01:55:19,629 --> 01:55:17,280

you know it's it's asking the technomage

3195

01:55:21,189 --> 01:55:19,639

who again has been a long time member of

3196

01:55:22,870 --> 01:55:21,199

form.theparacast.com where he asked

3197

01:55:25,430 --> 01:55:22,880

questions of our guests

3198

01:55:27,510 --> 01:55:25,440

and he's asking which case or cases have

3199

01:55:29,990 --> 01:55:27,520

you conducted extensive research on and

3200

01:55:32,390 --> 01:55:30,000

concluded that a paranormal explanation

3201

01:55:34,149 --> 01:55:32,400

is the only logical one

3202

01:55:36,310 --> 01:55:34,159

and and knowing how meticulous you are

3203

01:55:38,070 --> 01:55:36,320

with your investigative work i i i'm

3204

01:55:39,270 --> 01:55:38,080

going to be very interested to hear your

3205

01:55:41,830 --> 01:55:39,280

answer

3206

01:55:43,750 --> 01:55:41,840

well i i've got to be honest i've never

3207

01:55:45,830 --> 01:55:43,760

come to the conclusion with anything

3208

01:55:47,910 --> 01:55:45,840

that i've you know tried to undertake

3209

01:55:49,990 --> 01:55:47,920

any serious rigorous study

3210

01:55:52,070 --> 01:55:50,000

in relation to i've never come to the

3211

01:55:54,870 --> 01:55:52,080

conclusion that oh my god

3212

01:55:55,990 --> 01:55:54,880

there's just no answer this is something

3213

01:55:57,109 --> 01:55:56,000

not of this world this is something

3214

01:55:59,589 --> 01:55:57,119

paranormal

3215

01:56:01,350 --> 01:55:59,599

uh you know i don't think that my

3216

01:56:03,270 --> 01:56:01,360

and i hope that this doesn't appoint any

3217

01:56:05,109 --> 01:56:03,280

uh disappoint anybody but i don't think

3218

01:56:06,390 --> 01:56:05,119

that you know my mind gravitates toward

3219

01:56:09,830 --> 01:56:06,400

you know trying to say that there's an

3220

01:56:10,950 --> 01:56:09,840

unsolvable element to any of this uh

3221

01:56:12,790 --> 01:56:10,960

that doesn't mean that there are not

3222

01:56:15,270 --> 01:56:12,800

phenomena which

3223

01:56:17,589 --> 01:56:15,280

currently uh our our understanding of or

3224

01:56:20,310 --> 01:56:17,599

a level of sophistication in relation to

3225

01:56:21,430 --> 01:56:20,320

science and technology uh uh it doesn't

3226

01:56:23,270 --> 01:56:21,440

mean that there aren't certain phenomena

3227

01:56:24,550 --> 01:56:23,280

that extend beyond that

3228

01:56:26,390 --> 01:56:24,560

but uh you know with the acquisition of

3229

01:56:27,830 --> 01:56:26,400

new information

3230

01:56:28,709 --> 01:56:27,840

presumably we will understand these

3231

01:56:30,629 --> 01:56:28,719

things

3232

01:56:32,149 --> 01:56:30,639

in one case i looked into uh some time

3233

01:56:33,669 --> 01:56:32,159

ago and i and i'll mention this one

3234

01:56:35,430 --> 01:56:33,679

because it is discussed in my book the

3235

01:56:37,589 --> 01:56:35,440

ufo singularity and so that can be

3236

01:56:38,709 --> 01:56:37,599

referenced by people which you know

3237

01:56:40,149 --> 01:56:38,719

makes me so

3238

01:56:41,589 --> 01:56:40,159

sick that you know there have been

3239

01:56:43,350 --> 01:56:41,599

people who really don't understand what

3240

01:56:46,390 --> 01:56:43,360

that book i think was about again i was

3241

01:56:48,950 --> 01:56:46,400

trying to examine ufo literature

3242

01:56:50,470 --> 01:56:48,960

and kind of compare that with the idea

3243

01:56:52,149 --> 01:56:50,480

of artificial intelligence which is the

3244

01:56:54,390 --> 01:56:52,159

theme throughout that book

3245

01:56:55,910 --> 01:56:54,400

that is addressed and one skeptical

3246

01:56:57,510 --> 01:56:55,920

blogger had referred to that book as uh

3247

01:56:59,109 --> 01:56:57,520

being about aliens who time travel from

3248

01:57:00,149 --> 01:56:59,119

the future and other made up ideas and

3249

01:57:02,070 --> 01:57:00,159

i'm just thinking that he hadn't read

3250

01:57:03,350 --> 01:57:02,080

the book and i know that for a fact

3251

01:57:04,629 --> 01:57:03,360

it just goes to show the dismissive

3252

01:57:06,310 --> 01:57:04,639

attitude that people have again i think

3253

01:57:07,430 --> 01:57:06,320

that culturally and also through much

3254

01:57:08,629 --> 01:57:07,440

through the lens of science fiction

3255

01:57:10,470 --> 01:57:08,639

there was a lot of reference to science

3256

01:57:13,350 --> 01:57:10,480

fiction in that book it was a thought

3257

01:57:14,870 --> 01:57:13,360

experiment and now analyzing you know

3258

01:57:17,830 --> 01:57:14,880

motifs that are present and have

3259

01:57:20,310 --> 01:57:17,840

remained present in ufo literature

3260

01:57:22,070 --> 01:57:20,320

let's do a little bit more

3261

01:57:24,470 --> 01:57:22,080

thought experimenting and then we'll get

3262

01:57:27,109 --> 01:57:24,480

back with micah hanks of the ghrelian

3263

01:57:30,090 --> 01:57:27,119

report with gene and chris

3264

01:57:36,790 --> 01:57:30,100

you're in the paracast

3265

01:57:41,910 --> 01:57:39,189

if you're fascinated by ufos ancient

3266

01:57:44,229 --> 01:57:41,920

aliens archaeological mysteries ghost

3267

01:57:46,470 --> 01:57:44,239

hunting atlantis and any other

3268

01:57:49,589 --> 01:57:46,480

paranormal topic as we are be sure to

3269

01:57:52,709 --> 01:57:49,599

check out ap magazine.info each month

3270

01:57:55,270 --> 01:57:52,719

since 1985 it has presented the latest

3271

01:57:58,390 --> 01:57:55,280

research by top researchers like andrew

3272

01:58:00,149 --> 01:57:58,400

cullens brad steiger and many others and

3273

01:58:02,390 --> 01:58:00,159

contains interviews with such leading

3274

01:58:04,229 --> 01:58:02,400

personalities as jacques valet check

3275

01:58:06,709 --> 01:58:04,239

click on one of their banners and check

3276

01:58:09,109 --> 01:58:06,719

out ap apmagazine.info

3277

01:58:11,910 --> 01:58:09,119

as you know neighbors web hosting can be

3278

01:58:12,790 --> 01:58:11,920

pretty cheap but not all hosting is the

3279

01:58:15,830 --> 01:58:12,800

same

3280

01:58:18,629 --> 01:58:15,840

dreamhost wins best of awards year after

3281

01:58:20,790 --> 01:58:18,639

year you get unlimited disk space

3282

01:58:23,270 --> 01:58:20,800

unlimited bandwidth and even the

3283

01:58:25,510 --> 01:58:23,280

low-cost plans put your sights on

3284

01:58:27,350 --> 01:58:25,520

high-performance ssds

3285

01:58:30,629 --> 01:58:27,360

want to know more about what dreamhost

3286

01:58:32,830 --> 01:58:30,639

has to offer go to technical.com

3287

01:58:34,870 --> 01:58:32,840

host once again that's

3288

01:58:35,910 --> 01:58:34,880

technical dot com

3289

01:58:37,350 --> 01:58:35,920

slash

3290

01:58:40,390 --> 01:58:37,360

host

3291

01:58:42,629 --> 01:58:40,400

my name is dawn whiskin in 1994 i lost

3292

01:58:46,550 --> 01:58:42,639

my 62 year old father to complications

3293

01:58:48,310 --> 01:58:46,560

of bypass surgery in 1977 my 44 year old

3294

01:58:50,550 --> 01:58:48,320

brother was found dead in his apartment

3295

01:58:52,629 --> 01:58:50,560

he suffered a heart attack in january of

3296

01:58:55,589 --> 01:58:52,639

98 my mother had a stroke and passed

3297

01:58:57,589 --> 01:58:55,599

away in her bed 21 days later my 53 year

3298

01:58:59,990 --> 01:58:57,599

old brother passed away on his arrival

3299

01:59:02,229 --> 01:59:00,000

to the hospital he waited too long in

3300

01:59:05,109 --> 01:59:02,239

june that same year i almost joined them

3301

01:59:07,350 --> 01:59:05,119

at 42. what did i do i took a seven herb

3302

01:59:09,669 --> 01:59:07,360

formula i now call extendovite made from

3303

01:59:11,510 --> 01:59:09,679

garlic cayenne bilberry ginkgo biloba

3304

01:59:13,350 --> 01:59:11,520

hawthorne milk thistle and valerian

3305

01:59:15,270 --> 01:59:13,360

based on german studies of natural

3306

01:59:17,350 --> 01:59:15,280

medicine extendovite is designed to

3307

01:59:19,430 --> 01:59:17,360

clear blocked arteries clean the toxins

3308

01:59:21,510 --> 01:59:19,440

from your blood and improve your immune

3309

01:59:28,470 --> 01:59:21,520

system to get your extendovite call

3310

01:59:38,310 --> 01:59:31,260

or visit our website [heartdrop.com](http://heartdrop.com)

3311

01:59:39,430 --> 01:59:38,320

[Music]

3312

01:59:40,470 --> 01:59:39,440

paid non-attorney spokesperson adam

3313

01:59:41,510 --> 01:59:40,480

polaski of the valencia law firm with

3314

01:59:42,470 --> 01:59:41,520

principal often used to text us the

3315

01:59:43,510 --> 01:59:42,480

attorney responsible for the content of

3316

01:59:44,229 --> 01:59:43,520

this ad this ad is not legal advice and

3317

01:59:45,430 --> 01:59:44,239

the choice of a lawyer should not be

3318

01:59:46,709 --> 01:59:45,440

based only on advertisement services may

3319

01:59:48,870 --> 01:59:46,719

not be available in all states attention

3320

01:59:50,790 --> 01:59:48,880

zarato users if you or a loved one took

3321

01:59:52,390 --> 01:59:50,800

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

3322

01:59:54,390 --> 01:59:52,400

event you may be entitled to financial

3323

01:59:55,669 --> 01:59:54,400

compensation xarelto is a popular

3324

01:59:57,270 --> 01:59:55,679

prescription blood thinner used to

3325

01:59:58,629 --> 01:59:57,280

prevent blood clots and protect patients

3326

02:00:00,070 --> 01:59:58,639

from strokes these serious bleeding

3327

02:00:01,830 --> 02:00:00,080

events have led to numerous cases of

3328

02:00:05,589 --> 02:00:01,840

hospitalization and even death phone

3329

02:00:09,589 --> 02:00:05,599

lines are open 24 7. call 800-261-0937

3330

02:00:13,669 --> 02:00:11,510

are you worried about your mom or dad

3331

02:00:16,229 --> 02:00:13,679

living alone in their house

3332

02:00:18,709 --> 02:00:16,239

hi i'm joan lunden listen i know how

3333

02:00:21,109 --> 02:00:18,719

difficult it is to find senior care for

3334

02:00:23,990 --> 02:00:21,119

someone you love that's why i recommend

3335

02:00:25,910 --> 02:00:24,000

a free service called a place for mom

3336

02:00:27,750 --> 02:00:25,920

they are the nation's largest senior

3337

02:00:29,830 --> 02:00:27,760

living referral service

3338

02:00:31,910 --> 02:00:29,840

call a place for mom today

3339

02:00:34,310 --> 02:00:31,920

to receive free information on senior

3340

02:00:39,990 --> 02:00:34,320

living communities in your area call a

3341

02:00:44,950 --> 02:00:42,470

place for mom offers free one-on-one

3342

02:00:47,030 --> 02:00:44,960

advice from local advisors and a

3343

02:00:49,189 --> 02:00:47,040

personalized list of senior living

3344

02:00:51,510 --> 02:00:49,199

communities you can visit if you have

3345

02:00:53,910 --> 02:00:51,520

questions about senior care for your mom

3346

02:00:55,270 --> 02:00:53,920

or dad there's a place for answers a

3347

02:00:58,070 --> 02:00:55,280

place for mom

3348

02:00:59,910 --> 02:00:58,080

minutes to get your free ebook on

3349

02:01:01,750 --> 02:00:59,920

financing senior care as well as free

3350

02:01:04,030 --> 02:01:01,760

information on senior living communities

3351

02:01:08,229 --> 02:01:04,040

in your area call

3352

02:01:09,990 --> 02:01:08,239

1-800-704-6182 that's 1-800-704-6182

3353

02:01:12,070 --> 02:01:10,000

we use mobile devices right against our

3354

02:01:13,669 --> 02:01:12,080

bodies every day but growing scientific

3355

02:01:15,589 --> 02:01:13,679

evidence has emerged showing serious

3356

02:01:17,669 --> 02:01:15,599

health risks associated with exposure to

3357

02:01:19,830 --> 02:01:17,679

emf radiation emitted from these devices

3358

02:01:21,430 --> 02:01:19,840

the solution is defender shield the most

3359

02:01:23,030 --> 02:01:21,440

effective mobile radiation shielding

3360

02:01:25,669 --> 02:01:23,040

ever developed defender shield blocks

3361

02:01:27,750 --> 02:01:25,679

virtually 100 of emf radiation from cell

3362

02:01:30,950 --> 02:01:27,760

phones tablets and laptops and starts at

3363

02:01:33,550 --> 02:01:30,960

just 64.99 buy now at [defendershield.com](http://defendershield.com)

3364

02:01:35,589 --> 02:01:33,560

for 10 off use promo code gcn

3365

02:01:40,229 --> 02:01:35,599

[defendershield.com](http://defendershield.com) the worldwide leader

3366

02:01:44,950 --> 02:01:42,470

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

3367

02:01:48,470 --> 02:01:44,960

comment or question about the paracast

3368

02:01:51,750 --> 02:01:48,480

send it to news at the [paracast.com](http://paracast.com)

3369

02:01:53,589 --> 02:01:51,760

that's news at the [paracast.com](http://paracast.com)

3370

02:01:56,070 --> 02:01:53,599

and don't forget to visit our famous

3371

02:02:00,390 --> 02:01:56,080

[paracast](http://paracast.com) community forums at

3372

02:02:04,629 --> 02:02:02,229

looks like he's got the filter

3373

02:02:07,990 --> 02:02:04,639

microphone working there chris o'brien

3374

02:02:12,390 --> 02:02:10,070

micah hanks is with us

3375

02:02:14,629 --> 02:02:12,400

thought experiments indeed like crypto

3376

02:02:16,149 --> 02:02:14,639

terrestrials from mac tony's

3377

02:02:17,589 --> 02:02:16,159

of course that's a way to get away with

3378

02:02:18,950 --> 02:02:17,599

something too you say well i didn't

3379

02:02:21,109 --> 02:02:18,960

really mean this

3380

02:02:22,950 --> 02:02:21,119

it's just a thought experiment

3381

02:02:24,229 --> 02:02:22,960

right i'm going to put a bunch of ideas

3382

02:02:25,270 --> 02:02:24,239

out there and i don't mean any of this

3383

02:02:26,870 --> 02:02:25,280

but i just you know i'm just going to

3384

02:02:29,030 --> 02:02:26,880

put it out there anyway i like to think

3385

02:02:30,149 --> 02:02:29,040

that uh you know i can i can own my

3386

02:02:31,350 --> 02:02:30,159

theories and i want to come back around

3387

02:02:33,830 --> 02:02:31,360

to the question about you know have i

3388

02:02:35,589 --> 02:02:33,840

come to that determination and if so you

3389

02:02:37,910 --> 02:02:35,599

know what what cases have i studied that

3390

02:02:39,430 --> 02:02:37,920

might indicate this or that

3391

02:02:40,550 --> 02:02:39,440

in regard to the idea of a thought

3392

02:02:41,910 --> 02:02:40,560

experiment i think it's fine to have a

3393

02:02:44,390 --> 02:02:41,920

thought experiment but i do think it has

3394

02:02:46,149 --> 02:02:44,400

to have some sort of relation to

3395

02:02:48,470 --> 02:02:46,159

what your actual beliefs or your

3396

02:02:50,790 --> 02:02:48,480

theories uh you know may may be in a

3397

02:02:52,070 --> 02:02:50,800

more in a more hard-line way and i will

3398

02:02:53,910 --> 02:02:52,080

say that there are a lot of things i've

3399

02:02:55,669 --> 02:02:53,920

written over the years that um frankly

3400

02:02:57,750 --> 02:02:55,679

as my skepticism toward the subject has

3401

02:02:59,350 --> 02:02:57,760

increased over time i

3402

02:03:01,030 --> 02:02:59,360

i would endorse certain things that i've

3403

02:03:02,950 --> 02:03:01,040

written in the past far less than i

3404

02:03:04,709 --> 02:03:02,960

would today but that's a good thing i

3405

02:03:06,790 --> 02:03:04,719

think i think it's important that as we

3406

02:03:08,550 --> 02:03:06,800

move along our ideas and attitudes

3407

02:03:10,310 --> 02:03:08,560

change a big problem i see in ufo

3408

02:03:12,229 --> 02:03:10,320

circles especially these days is that

3409

02:03:14,870 --> 02:03:12,239

people have been citing the same

3410

02:03:16,310 --> 02:03:14,880

speculative quote-unquote theories for

3411

02:03:17,750 --> 02:03:16,320

years and they have no better evidence

3412

02:03:20,149 --> 02:03:17,760

to support those things than they did

3413

02:03:21,990 --> 02:03:20,159

years ago they maintain this

3414

02:03:23,589 --> 02:03:22,000

quote-unquote perspective which really

3415

02:03:25,189 --> 02:03:23,599

has just become a belief it's like a

3416

02:03:25,910 --> 02:03:25,199

spirituality it's like a religion for

3417

02:03:27,350 --> 02:03:25,920

them

3418

02:03:28,709 --> 02:03:27,360

and the fact that i disagree so much

3419

02:03:29,990 --> 02:03:28,719

with maybe certain things that i've

3420

02:03:31,669 --> 02:03:30,000

written over the years for instance i'll

3421

02:03:34,470 --> 02:03:31,679

give you an example i have speculated at

3422

02:03:36,310 --> 02:03:34,480

times that maybe a more likely reality i

3423

02:03:37,990 --> 02:03:36,320

guess we might call it underlying ufos

3424

02:03:40,470 --> 02:03:38,000

could be in some instances some sort of

3425

02:03:41,830 --> 02:03:40,480

time travel in fairness carl sagan on

3426

02:03:43,030 --> 02:03:41,840

the other hand has said that he had

3427

02:03:44,790 --> 02:03:43,040

found and there's an interview where you

3428

02:03:46,950 --> 02:03:44,800

can see this on online

3429

02:03:48,149 --> 02:03:46,960

where sagan had found the idea that

3430

02:03:49,990 --> 02:03:48,159

there's no evidence of time travel

3431

02:03:52,149 --> 02:03:50,000

dubious he said it may be that time

3432

02:03:54,470 --> 02:03:52,159

travel is possible but that we have

3433

02:03:57,189 --> 02:03:54,480

mistaken another phenomena for it

3434

02:03:59,350 --> 02:03:57,199

perhaps ghosts or even ufos but we

3435

02:04:00,870 --> 02:03:59,360

couldn't necessarily say that there's no

3436

02:04:02,709 --> 02:04:00,880

proof of time travel because we've seen

3437

02:04:04,470 --> 02:04:02,719

no evidence of it now again i don't

3438

02:04:06,149 --> 02:04:04,480

think that sagan was trying to make a

3439

02:04:07,430 --> 02:04:06,159

good case for the existence of ufos and

3440

02:04:08,790 --> 02:04:07,440

saying that they were time travelers

3441

02:04:10,070 --> 02:04:08,800

that was him i think engaging in

3442

02:04:11,990 --> 02:04:10,080

something of a thought experiment he was

3443

02:04:13,669 --> 02:04:12,000

merely saying it could be that time

3444

02:04:16,310 --> 02:04:13,679

travel if there's evidence that we would

3445

02:04:18,870 --> 02:04:16,320

see of it today we have not recognized

3446

02:04:20,390 --> 02:04:18,880

it as being that evidence nonetheless

3447

02:04:22,310 --> 02:04:20,400

taking on a general understanding of

3448

02:04:24,629 --> 02:04:22,320

general relativity i also recognize that

3449

02:04:27,030 --> 02:04:24,639

while it is apparently a generic time

3450

02:04:29,189 --> 02:04:27,040

travel a generic element that that is

3451

02:04:31,910 --> 02:04:29,199

consistent with a lot of different areas

3452

02:04:34,629 --> 02:04:31,920

of of relativity and is something uh

3453

02:04:36,390 --> 02:04:34,639

written about by j richard gott and by

3454

02:04:37,750 --> 02:04:36,400

paul davies and a number of others you

3455

02:04:39,510 --> 02:04:37,760

know time travel is something that

3456

02:04:41,030 --> 02:04:39,520

theoretically could work in terms of

3457

02:04:43,030 --> 02:04:41,040

general relativity it's extremely

3458

02:04:44,550 --> 02:04:43,040

difficult to achieve maybe one day it

3459

02:04:47,270 --> 02:04:44,560

will be achieved but it seems less

3460

02:04:48,470 --> 02:04:47,280

likely to me that ufos are perhaps that

3461

02:04:49,750 --> 02:04:48,480

so coming back to that book the ufo

3462

02:04:51,669 --> 02:04:49,760

singularity that was something that i

3463

02:04:53,270 --> 02:04:51,679

did talk about loosely and i was trying

3464

02:04:54,709 --> 02:04:53,280

to interpret it not as literal time and

3465

02:04:56,870 --> 02:04:54,719

travel but i've come even further away

3466

02:04:58,790 --> 02:04:56,880

from that than i might have you know

3467

02:05:00,229 --> 02:04:58,800

held myself to uh at the time that the

3468

02:05:01,830 --> 02:05:00,239

book was written but the case that i

3469

02:05:03,510 --> 02:05:01,840

looked at in the book that was a little

3470

02:05:05,350 --> 02:05:03,520

more on the real world side of things

3471

02:05:07,270 --> 02:05:05,360

rather than the speculative science

3472

02:05:09,270 --> 02:05:07,280

fiction side was mike reese encounter

3473

02:05:11,830 --> 02:05:09,280

which involved him seeing a disc shaped

3474

02:05:14,070 --> 02:05:11,840

ufo hovering over a power substation

3475

02:05:15,270 --> 02:05:14,080

back in 1973 and actually i've

3476

02:05:16,709 --> 02:05:15,280

interviewed him but he wasn't the only

3477

02:05:18,310 --> 02:05:16,719

witness his sister and his wife at the

3478

02:05:20,470 --> 02:05:18,320

time and their children were there they

3479

02:05:22,229 --> 02:05:20,480

all saw this thing and it was remarkably

3480

02:05:24,229 --> 02:05:22,239

similar to an incident that occurred

3481

02:05:26,229 --> 02:05:24,239

just a couple of years ago where a bbc

3482

02:05:28,390 --> 02:05:26,239

news uh sports affiliate was driving

3483

02:05:30,070 --> 02:05:28,400

along to catch a red-eye flight early in

3484

02:05:31,990 --> 02:05:30,080

the morning he was traveling down a

3485

02:05:34,229 --> 02:05:32,000

country road and driving behind a

3486

02:05:35,830 --> 02:05:34,239

volkswagen van and he said as he called

3487

02:05:37,510 --> 02:05:35,840

into the radio program to talk about it

3488

02:05:39,750 --> 02:05:37,520

and it's still online you can hear it he

3489

02:05:41,910 --> 02:05:39,760

said i loathe to say it but it was disc

3490

02:05:43,910 --> 02:05:41,920

shaped and he described a saucer shape

3491

02:05:46,070 --> 02:05:43,920

with lights around the perimeter of the

3492

02:05:48,470 --> 02:05:46,080

of the disc and it drifted rather slowly

3493

02:05:50,470 --> 02:05:48,480

over the highway he said i'm begging

3494

02:05:51,910 --> 02:05:50,480

whoever was in that van in front of me

3495

02:05:53,270 --> 02:05:51,920

to call in and to please identify

3496

02:05:55,830 --> 02:05:53,280

themselves because i know they had seen

3497

02:05:57,270 --> 02:05:55,840

this thing as well and so these craft

3498

02:05:58,709 --> 02:05:57,280

appear to still be seen today and it's

3499

02:06:00,390 --> 02:05:58,719

interesting because we do have the idea

3500

02:06:02,470 --> 02:06:00,400

of a flying saucer that during the blue

3501  
02:06:03,430 --> 02:06:02,480  
book years edward ripolt had said you

3502  
02:06:05,750 --> 02:06:03,440  
know we really should start calling

3503  
02:06:07,030 --> 02:06:05,760  
these things ufos unidentified flying

3504  
02:06:09,510 --> 02:06:07,040  
object is a better catch-all because

3505  
02:06:11,750 --> 02:06:09,520  
they aren't all disk shaped but some ufo

3506  
02:06:14,229 --> 02:06:11,760  
reports and rather credible observations

3507  
02:06:15,910 --> 02:06:14,239  
do involve disc shaped or roughly disc

3508  
02:06:18,390 --> 02:06:15,920  
shaped craft that's what was seen in

3509  
02:06:20,070 --> 02:06:18,400  
1973 by mike reese but after we we

3510  
02:06:21,990 --> 02:06:20,080  
traveled to the location and we took

3511  
02:06:23,750 --> 02:06:22,000  
photographs and people said micah that

3512  
02:06:25,669 --> 02:06:23,760  
was 1973 why would you study something

3513  
02:06:27,510 --> 02:06:25,679

that happened back then well i felt i

3514

02:06:28,790 --> 02:06:27,520

had a credible multiple witness

3515

02:06:30,470 --> 02:06:28,800

encounter and i was interested in

3516

02:06:32,390 --> 02:06:30,480

getting as much information about what

3517

02:06:33,830 --> 02:06:32,400

they said that they saw one thing they

3518

02:06:35,350 --> 02:06:33,840

described that was interesting to me was

3519

02:06:36,629 --> 02:06:35,360

they said that it looked like a white

3520

02:06:38,709 --> 02:06:36,639

light when they saw it off in the

3521

02:06:41,030 --> 02:06:38,719

distance but as it was hovering over the

3522

02:06:43,189 --> 02:06:41,040

road mike distinctly remembered he said

3523

02:06:44,709 --> 02:06:43,199

that the lights were blue green and red

3524

02:06:46,709 --> 02:06:44,719

and of course you know we know that the

3525

02:06:48,310 --> 02:06:46,719

additive color theory of light is that

3526

02:06:49,830 --> 02:06:48,320

you know when you combine those three

3527

02:06:51,910 --> 02:06:49,840

primary colors of light you get white

3528

02:06:53,990 --> 02:06:51,920

light and it seemed to indicate to me

3529

02:06:55,510 --> 02:06:54,000

that from a distance it may have been

3530

02:06:57,750 --> 02:06:55,520

the case that perhaps this object was

3531

02:06:59,669 --> 02:06:57,760

spinning or some other kind of mechanism

3532

02:07:01,669 --> 02:06:59,679

was causing the blending of light

3533

02:07:03,109 --> 02:07:01,679

coloration to appear white from a

3534

02:07:05,270 --> 02:07:03,119

distance and so that told us something

3535

02:07:07,189 --> 02:07:05,280

about the possible mode in which the

3536

02:07:08,390 --> 02:07:07,199

craft moved but he had already said that

3537

02:07:09,910 --> 02:07:08,400

the light seemed to be moving in

3538

02:07:10,950 --> 02:07:09,920

sequence around which gave the

3539

02:07:12,870 --> 02:07:10,960

impression that there was like a

3540

02:07:15,109 --> 02:07:12,880

centrifuge or that the craft itself was

3541

02:07:16,470 --> 02:07:15,119

actually rotating or turning and i said

3542

02:07:17,750 --> 02:07:16,480

you know this is interesting but having

3543

02:07:19,270 --> 02:07:17,760

actually observed this thing i mean did

3544

02:07:20,950 --> 02:07:19,280

you get the impression that this thing

3545

02:07:22,629 --> 02:07:20,960

was something so far out that it

3546

02:07:24,390 --> 02:07:22,639

couldn't have been human he said my gut

3547

02:07:26,069 --> 02:07:24,400

tells me that there were people on board

3548

02:07:27,510 --> 02:07:26,079

that craft this didn't look like

3549

02:07:29,750 --> 02:07:27,520

something that couldn't have been built

3550

02:07:31,510 --> 02:07:29,760

on earth it's just not a technology that

3551  
02:07:33,430 --> 02:07:31,520  
is known to exist on earth and that's

3552  
02:07:35,189 --> 02:07:33,440  
again where i have to stand when when

3553  
02:07:37,109 --> 02:07:35,199  
you dig into these kind of cases i

3554  
02:07:38,229 --> 02:07:37,119  
haven't found compelling evidence that

3555  
02:07:40,310 --> 02:07:38,239  
what we're dealing with is something

3556  
02:07:41,750 --> 02:07:40,320  
that could not be from earth but if it

3557  
02:07:43,350 --> 02:07:41,760  
is from earth the important point we

3558  
02:07:45,910 --> 02:07:43,360  
have to make is that it is not any kind

3559  
02:07:47,669 --> 02:07:45,920  
of known technology whereas modern

3560  
02:07:49,910 --> 02:07:47,679  
scientists many physicists would say

3561  
02:07:51,669 --> 02:07:49,920  
that what is described in ufo reports

3562  
02:07:53,189 --> 02:07:51,679  
really is something that could not exist

3563  
02:07:55,350 --> 02:07:53,199

in accordance with the laws of physics

3564

02:07:56,950 --> 02:07:55,360

now that may be a bit more of a stretch

3565

02:07:58,550 --> 02:07:56,960

than to say that these things

3566

02:08:00,069 --> 02:07:58,560

could be here from earth you know rather

3567

02:08:01,990 --> 02:08:00,079

than being alien to me which is kind of

3568

02:08:03,510 --> 02:08:02,000

funny because as you see the different

3569

02:08:05,350 --> 02:08:03,520

warring factions you can get to a point

3570

02:08:07,109 --> 02:08:05,360

of skepticism to where you rule out any

3571

02:08:08,470 --> 02:08:07,119

possibility whatsoever because it just

3572

02:08:10,470 --> 02:08:08,480

doesn't seem to conform to your

3573

02:08:11,990 --> 02:08:10,480

worldview and your knowledge of science

3574

02:08:14,069 --> 02:08:12,000

and mechanics you know whereas on the

3575

02:08:15,830 --> 02:08:14,079

opposite extreme we we see people saying

3576

02:08:17,589 --> 02:08:15,840

the exact same thing and therefore it

3577

02:08:19,589 --> 02:08:17,599

must be alien somewhere in the middle

3578

02:08:21,270 --> 02:08:19,599

maybe the possibility does exist that

3579

02:08:23,030 --> 02:08:21,280

there is technology and that there are

3580

02:08:24,550 --> 02:08:23,040

phenomena that people do see from time

3581

02:08:26,550 --> 02:08:24,560

to time but that they are perhaps more

3582

02:08:28,870 --> 02:08:26,560

real and tangible to this world than

3583

02:08:30,550 --> 02:08:28,880

people are willing to consider yeah yeah

3584

02:08:33,510 --> 02:08:30,560

good point and and some of the older

3585

02:08:35,990 --> 02:08:33,520

cases uh that haven't been thoroughly

3586

02:08:38,550 --> 02:08:36,000

investigated and and researched i i

3587

02:08:41,270 --> 02:08:38,560

think are worthy of the especially uh

3588

02:08:43,430 --> 02:08:41,280

cases from that seminal year of 73 when

3589

02:08:45,750 --> 02:08:43,440

one of the most extensive ufo waves on

3590

02:08:47,589 --> 02:08:45,760

record occurred worldwide not only in

3591

02:08:49,669 --> 02:08:47,599

the united states in the midwest and on

3592

02:08:52,790 --> 02:08:49,679

the the river valleys of the midwest and

3593

02:08:54,310 --> 02:08:52,800

southeast but it was a global event and

3594

02:08:56,229 --> 02:08:54,320

that's right when the vietnam war was

3595

02:08:57,669 --> 02:08:56,239

winding up and you know of course

3596

02:08:59,350 --> 02:08:57,679

watergate was happening there was a lot

3597

02:09:02,629 --> 02:08:59,360

of interesting cultural things that were

3598

02:09:04,229 --> 02:09:02,639

going on uh subsequently to that so

3599

02:09:06,390 --> 02:09:04,239

you know i agree that that some of these

3600

02:09:08,149 --> 02:09:06,400

older cases for some of you new aspiring

3601

02:09:10,149 --> 02:09:08,159

investigators out there if you if you

3602

02:09:12,390 --> 02:09:10,159

stumble on a what appears to be a good

3603

02:09:13,990 --> 02:09:12,400

case just because it's from

3604

02:09:16,069 --> 02:09:14,000

the past doesn't mean that it's not as

3605

02:09:17,830 --> 02:09:16,079

relevant as a case that happened last

3606

02:09:19,270 --> 02:09:17,840

week i think a lot of very good

3607

02:09:20,870 --> 02:09:19,280

information could be obtained from some

3608

02:09:23,270 --> 02:09:20,880

of these older cases and micah you just

3609

02:09:25,270 --> 02:09:23,280

gave a classic example of of how to go

3610

02:09:27,430 --> 02:09:25,280

about doing that and uh does take some

3611

02:09:28,470 --> 02:09:27,440

work you know if it goes back too far

3612

02:09:30,229 --> 02:09:28,480

obviously people aren't going to be

3613

02:09:32,709 --> 02:09:30,239

around to talk to you so

3614

02:09:34,149 --> 02:09:32,719

get on your on your hobby horses well to

3615

02:09:36,069 --> 02:09:34,159

be fair there would be people who would

3616

02:09:38,069 --> 02:09:36,079

say no no no no no seriously you're not

3617

02:09:39,350 --> 02:09:38,079

going to find any evidence of radiation

3618

02:09:41,430 --> 02:09:39,360

you're not going to find any kind of

3619

02:09:43,510 --> 02:09:41,440

marks you know any kind of satellite

3620

02:09:45,589 --> 02:09:43,520

imagery or any kind of you know thermal

3621

02:09:47,830 --> 02:09:45,599

any anything that's going to be this is

3622

02:09:49,109 --> 02:09:47,840

physical yeah physical evidence yeah but

3623

02:09:50,069 --> 02:09:49,119

and that's what many would say is that

3624

02:09:51,669 --> 02:09:50,079

you know if you're looking at something

3625

02:09:53,189 --> 02:09:51,679

that's decades old you're not going to

3626

02:09:54,709 --> 02:09:53,199

learn anything now what i felt was

3627

02:09:57,189 --> 02:09:54,719

different about for instance the story

3628

02:09:59,669 --> 02:09:57,199

that mike told me uh in my greece's

3629

02:10:01,830 --> 02:09:59,679

encounter he describes again

3630

02:10:03,270 --> 02:10:01,840

characteristics that involve the light

3631

02:10:04,470 --> 02:10:03,280

the apparent rotation of the craft the

3632

02:10:06,470 --> 02:10:04,480

fact that it was hovering over a power

3633

02:10:08,709 --> 02:10:06,480

substation which is a recurring motif in

3634

02:10:10,870 --> 02:10:08,719

a lot of different ufo observations over

3635

02:10:12,709 --> 02:10:10,880

the years the fact that there had been

3636

02:10:14,790 --> 02:10:12,719

other reports of an object seen because

3637

02:10:16,310 --> 02:10:14,800

it passed over the uh what would the

3638

02:10:17,669 --> 02:10:16,320

interstate be there i don't i don't call

3639

02:10:19,109 --> 02:10:17,679

it this was just south of atlanta

3640

02:10:20,790 --> 02:10:19,119

georgia

3641

02:10:28,310 --> 02:10:20,800

more to come with micah hanks and gene

3642

02:10:32,669 --> 02:10:31,830

you are listening to gcn

3643

02:10:34,380 --> 02:10:32,679

visit

3644

02:10:36,870 --> 02:10:34,390

gcnlive.com today

3645

02:10:38,709 --> 02:10:36,880

[Music]

3646

02:10:40,390 --> 02:10:38,719

my dad was 59 when he collapsed from a

3647

02:10:42,310 --> 02:10:40,400

heart attack late last year just this

3648

02:10:44,390 --> 02:10:42,320

past august was when we spread his ashes

3649

02:10:46,149 --> 02:10:44,400

on the saint croix river i loved my dad

3650

02:10:48,709 --> 02:10:46,159

but boy was he stubborn he hadn't been

3651  
02:10:50,790 --> 02:10:48,719  
to the doctor in over 25 years his

3652  
02:10:52,709 --> 02:10:50,800  
excuse he simply couldn't afford it he

3653  
02:10:54,589 --> 02:10:52,719  
wasn't a rich man by any means at less

3654  
02:10:56,310 --> 02:10:54,599  
than 107 dollars per month

3655  
02:10:58,629 --> 02:10:56,320  
libertyoncall.org would have been the

3656  
02:11:01,750 --> 02:10:58,639  
perfect alternative for my father don't

3657  
02:11:03,510 --> 02:11:01,760  
wait go to libertyoncall.org right now

3658  
02:11:04,790 --> 02:11:03,520  
for not just your sake for the sake of

3659  
02:11:06,790 --> 02:11:04,800  
your loved ones again that's

3660  
02:11:09,990 --> 02:11:06,800  
libertyoncall.org

3661  
02:11:12,229 --> 02:11:10,000  
oh 10 000 or more to the irs get on

3662  
02:11:14,709 --> 02:11:12,239  
board with the tax admiral don't take on

3663  
02:11:17,270 --> 02:11:14,719

the irs alone i'll cut penalties and

3664

02:11:19,990 --> 02:11:17,280

reduce your overall tax bill sometimes i

3665

02:11:21,990 --> 02:11:20,000

can even get it zeroed out completely

3666

02:11:24,229 --> 02:11:22,000

we're an a-rated company helping people

3667

02:11:26,709 --> 02:11:24,239

clean up their mess with the irs if you

3668

02:11:30,310 --> 02:11:26,719

owe 10 000 or more then call the tax

3669

02:11:38,470 --> 02:11:30,320

admiral call 800-287-7180

3670

02:11:42,229 --> 02:11:40,069

don't complain about your cable bill

3671

02:11:44,229 --> 02:11:42,239

going up and up and up do something

3672

02:11:45,550 --> 02:11:44,239

about it grab a pencil and jot down this

3673

02:11:48,870 --> 02:11:45,560

special number

3674

02:11:50,950 --> 02:11:48,880

1-855-905 my tv the more cable tv rates

3675

02:11:53,430 --> 02:11:50,960

go up the better digital satellite tv

3676  
02:11:54,870 --> 02:11:53,440  
looks say goodbye to the cable guy and

3677  
02:11:57,589 --> 02:11:54,880  
get more of your favorite channels in

3678  
02:11:59,350 --> 02:11:57,599  
100 digital quality for less money call

3679  
02:12:01,510 --> 02:11:59,360  
1-855-905

3680  
02:12:03,750 --> 02:12:01,520  
my tv sign up for packages starting as

3681  
02:12:06,310 --> 02:12:03,760  
low as 19.99 and there's no equipment to

3682  
02:12:08,310 --> 02:12:06,320  
buy you get free hd tv upgrade a free

3683  
02:12:10,709 --> 02:12:08,320  
dvr upgrade and free professional

3684  
02:12:12,709 --> 02:12:10,719  
installation you control what you watch

3685  
02:12:15,669 --> 02:12:12,719  
when you watch it record your favorite

3686  
02:12:18,229 --> 02:12:15,679  
shows pause and rewind live tv even skip

3687  
02:12:20,870 --> 02:12:18,239  
the commercials watch local channels too

3688  
02:12:22,790 --> 02:12:20,880

at just 19.99 what are you waiting for

3689

02:12:24,550 --> 02:12:22,800

pull out your major credit or debit card

3690

02:12:25,790 --> 02:12:24,560

call 1-855-905

3691

02:12:30,790 --> 02:12:25,800

my tv

3692

02:12:31,560 --> 02:12:30,800

say goodbye to the cable guy cut costs

3693

02:12:33,589 --> 02:12:31,570

and get more

3694

02:12:34,390 --> 02:12:33,599

[Music]

3695

02:12:38,390 --> 02:12:34,400

my 1-855-9055

3696

02:12:40,790 --> 02:12:38,400

1 855 905 my tv

3697

02:12:42,390 --> 02:12:40,800

hi i'm dr sam nussbaum with the anthem

3698

02:12:44,390 --> 02:12:42,400

foundation

3699

02:12:46,830 --> 02:12:44,400

premature birth is the leading cause of

3700

02:12:49,589 --> 02:12:46,840

death of babies and disabilities for

3701  
02:12:51,910 --> 02:12:49,599  
children that's why we support the march

3702  
02:12:54,950 --> 02:12:51,920  
of dimes to help mothers have full-term

3703  
02:12:56,550 --> 02:12:54,960  
pregnancies and healthy babies

3704  
02:12:58,790 --> 02:12:56,560  
join us in supporting cutting-edge

3705  
02:13:01,030 --> 02:12:58,800  
research treatment and outreach to help

3706  
02:13:04,149 --> 02:13:01,040  
moms during their pregnancy and give

3707  
02:13:05,669 --> 02:13:04,159  
every baby a healthy start in life

3708  
02:13:08,229 --> 02:13:05,679  
learn how you can help at

3709  
02:13:10,229 --> 02:13:08,239  
marchofdimes.org

3710  
02:13:12,470 --> 02:13:10,239  
the genesis communications network is

3711  
02:13:15,030 --> 02:13:12,480  
one of america's premier broadcasters of

3712  
02:13:17,430 --> 02:13:15,040  
captivating talk radio we thank you for

3713  
02:13:19,109 --> 02:13:17,440

listening now just imagine there are

3714

02:13:21,109 --> 02:13:19,119

thousands of people who are just as

3715

02:13:23,270 --> 02:13:21,119

passionate about radio as you are but

3716

02:13:25,350 --> 02:13:23,280

what you may not realize is how easy and

3717

02:13:26,950 --> 02:13:25,360

affordable it is to advertise with us

3718

02:13:28,550 --> 02:13:26,960

radio commercials for your business

3719

02:13:31,270 --> 02:13:28,560

could be heard on hundreds of radio

3720

02:13:33,589 --> 02:13:31,280

stations across the u.s every day we can

3721

02:13:35,990 --> 02:13:33,599

help you by creating an effective radio

3722

02:13:37,990 --> 02:13:36,000

advertising campaign for your company

3723

02:13:39,830 --> 02:13:38,000

from scriptwriting to producing your

3724

02:13:42,149 --> 02:13:39,840

commercial just like the one you're

3725

02:13:44,149 --> 02:13:42,159

listening to right now no other network

3726

02:13:46,950 --> 02:13:44,159

provides the level of customer service

3727

02:13:49,270 --> 02:13:46,960

we do when it comes to radio advertising

3728

02:13:51,910 --> 02:13:49,280

we are your one-stop shop and no matter

3729

02:13:53,990 --> 02:13:51,920

how big or small your business is we can

3730

02:13:55,589 --> 02:13:54,000

help email us at advertise at

3731

02:13:57,830 --> 02:13:55,599

gcnlive.com

3732

02:13:59,430 --> 02:13:57,840

and an experienced advertising executive

3733

02:14:01,430 --> 02:13:59,440

will help you take the first step

3734

02:14:03,870 --> 02:14:01,440

towards driving more customers to your

3735

02:14:07,750 --> 02:14:03,880

business or website advertise at

3736

02:14:10,310 --> 02:14:07,760

gcnlive.com easy affordable effective

3737

02:14:13,270 --> 02:14:10,320

a lot of people's lives and bodies are

3738

02:14:15,589 --> 02:14:13,280

out of balance alkavision plasma ph

3739

02:14:17,910 --> 02:14:15,599

drops optimize ph level and get rid of

3740

02:14:19,910 --> 02:14:17,920

harmful waste and acid just a few drops

3741

02:14:22,149 --> 02:14:19,920

in water restores vibrance and energy

3742

02:14:23,830 --> 02:14:22,159

and gets you back in balance now order

3743

02:14:25,589 --> 02:14:23,840

two bottles and get ten dollars off your

3744

02:14:28,669 --> 02:14:25,599

order sign up for monthly auto shipping

3745

02:14:32,550 --> 02:14:28,679

and save 25 call

3746

02:14:34,629 --> 02:14:32,560

800-518-7615 or visit [alkavision.com](http://alkavision.com)

3747

02:14:39,650 --> 02:14:34,639

alkalize your body supercharge your

3748

02:14:45,109 --> 02:14:42,629

[Music]

3749

02:14:47,189 --> 02:14:45,119

this is jerome clark author of the ufo

3750

02:14:49,160 --> 02:14:47,199

encyclopedia in other books you're

3751

02:14:59,350 --> 02:14:49,170

listening to the peercast

3752

02:15:01,109 --> 02:14:59,360

[Music]

3753

02:15:03,669 --> 02:15:01,119

okay micah hanks you were saying about

3754

02:15:04,709 --> 02:15:03,679

this case it happened near atlanta

3755

02:15:06,149 --> 02:15:04,719

georgia

3756

02:15:07,750 --> 02:15:06,159

yes and again the only point i was

3757

02:15:10,069 --> 02:15:07,760

trying to make about this case is that

3758

02:15:11,990 --> 02:15:10,079

again there were enough aspects about

3759

02:15:13,589 --> 02:15:12,000

the behavior of the object that was

3760

02:15:15,270 --> 02:15:13,599

observed that to me

3761

02:15:16,790 --> 02:15:15,280

helped i wouldn't even really call it

3762

02:15:18,149 --> 02:15:16,800

detective work i would just say thinking

3763

02:15:20,550 --> 02:15:18,159

carefully enough about what was

3764

02:15:21,830 --> 02:15:20,560

described led me to some observations

3765

02:15:23,270 --> 02:15:21,840

about this craft mainly that there

3766

02:15:25,189 --> 02:15:23,280

seemed to be again a rotational

3767

02:15:26,950 --> 02:15:25,199

component to the way that it moved

3768

02:15:28,950 --> 02:15:26,960

presumably that the the faster the

3769

02:15:30,310 --> 02:15:28,960

rotation or rather that the object

3770

02:15:32,310 --> 02:15:30,320

rotated more quickly when it was

3771

02:15:33,910 --> 02:15:32,320

actually moving rather than when it was

3772

02:15:36,069 --> 02:15:33,920

apparently hovering as it had appeared

3773

02:15:37,189 --> 02:15:36,079

to be doing over this power substation

3774

02:15:38,629 --> 02:15:37,199

it is interesting that people have

3775

02:15:40,709 --> 02:15:38,639

reported over the years the number of

3776

02:15:43,750 --> 02:15:40,719

ufos that are seen hovering over power

3777

02:15:45,350 --> 02:15:43,760

lines uh hovering over power substations

3778

02:15:47,109 --> 02:15:45,360

uh you know the aldi of all different

3779

02:15:48,629 --> 02:15:47,119

kinds of things like this and i do

3780

02:15:51,109 --> 02:15:48,639

recall reading

3781

02:15:53,669 --> 02:15:51,119

i don't remember if this was i know it

3782

02:15:55,350 --> 02:15:53,679

had cited nikola tesla in an interview

3783

02:15:57,270 --> 02:15:55,360

that i believe it appeared uh electrical

3784

02:15:58,310 --> 02:15:57,280

experimenter magazine i'm trying to

3785

02:16:00,149 --> 02:15:58,320

remember the source of the actual

3786

02:16:02,470 --> 02:16:00,159

article but it had been speculating

3787

02:16:04,470 --> 02:16:02,480

about an aircraft that tesla had made

3788

02:16:06,069 --> 02:16:04,480

noises about wanting to build throughout

3789

02:16:07,830 --> 02:16:06,079

his life which essentially would have

3790

02:16:09,109 --> 02:16:07,840

been something along the lines of a long

3791

02:16:14,069 --> 02:16:09,119

kind of a

3792

02:16:17,430 --> 02:16:14,079

aircraft he believed that he could

3793

02:16:20,149 --> 02:16:17,440

utilize electrical forces alone to lift

3794

02:16:21,910 --> 02:16:20,159

and to move an aircraft through the air

3795

02:16:23,189 --> 02:16:21,920

uh that he felt would be far more

3796

02:16:24,709 --> 02:16:23,199

efficient in its you know

3797

02:16:27,189 --> 02:16:24,719

maneuverability

3798

02:16:28,870 --> 02:16:27,199

even actually the the the power uh you

3799

02:16:30,629 --> 02:16:28,880

know input needed in order to power this

3800

02:16:32,549 --> 02:16:30,639

thing tesla was convinced that something

3801

02:16:33,910 --> 02:16:32,559

like this could be built and when

3802

02:16:35,669 --> 02:16:33,920

you know airplanes were coming to

3803

02:16:37,990 --> 02:16:35,679

prominence and were becoming you know

3804

02:16:39,830 --> 02:16:38,000

the way of the future tesla was laughing

3805

02:16:42,150 --> 02:16:39,840

and he he never said much about this

3806

02:16:44,389 --> 02:16:42,160

craft but there certainly are references

3807

02:16:46,389 --> 02:16:44,399

to it in interviews little though they

3808

02:16:47,669 --> 02:16:46,399

were and he had maintained that over the

3809

02:16:49,589 --> 02:16:47,679

years he would be able to build an

3810

02:16:51,509 --> 02:16:49,599

aircraft an electric spacecraft

3811

02:16:53,509 --> 02:16:51,519

essentially that would outdo anything

3812

02:16:54,790 --> 02:16:53,519

that we knew and what he described what

3813

02:16:56,309 --> 02:16:54,800

was envisioned and there were you know

3814

02:16:57,270 --> 02:16:56,319

rough images and things like that

3815

02:16:58,709 --> 02:16:57,280

actually some of them were quite

3816

02:17:00,309 --> 02:16:58,719

artistic but nonetheless they were rough

3817

02:17:01,830 --> 02:17:00,319

because they weren't really intelligent

3818

02:17:03,830 --> 02:17:01,840

schematics or anything along those lines

3819

02:17:05,509 --> 02:17:03,840

if the if any existed

3820

02:17:07,429 --> 02:17:05,519

many have proposed that perhaps these

3821

02:17:09,270 --> 02:17:07,439

would have been captured along with the

3822

02:17:10,870 --> 02:17:09,280

uh documents and the other possessions

3823

02:17:12,629 --> 02:17:10,880

that were kept by tesla at the time of

3824

02:17:14,709 --> 02:17:12,639

his death in which the united states

3825

02:17:16,709 --> 02:17:14,719

military acquired which interestingly i

3826

02:17:18,709 --> 02:17:16,719

think that they were acquired under the

3827

02:17:19,589 --> 02:17:18,719

it was the alien um i can't remember but

3828

02:17:21,349 --> 02:17:19,599

it's interesting because he was an

3829

02:17:22,950 --> 02:17:21,359

american citizen and nonetheless

3830

02:17:24,549 --> 02:17:22,960

the circumstances under which those

3831

02:17:26,309 --> 02:17:24,559

files i have to get this information i

3832

02:17:27,589 --> 02:17:26,319

don't want to misspeak here but the

3833

02:17:29,990 --> 02:17:27,599

acquisition by the military of the

3834

02:17:31,910 --> 02:17:30,000

vowels had been under the auspices of

3835

02:17:34,070 --> 02:17:31,920

how they would have been treated had he

3836

02:17:35,990 --> 02:17:34,080

not been a u.s citizen which is rather

3837

02:17:37,509 --> 02:17:36,000

strange he was from serbia but of course

3838

02:17:39,589 --> 02:17:37,519

he didn't you know immigrated and was a

3839

02:17:41,429 --> 02:17:39,599

u.s citizen at the time that he died so

3840

02:17:42,790 --> 02:17:41,439

if there was any actual schematic if

3841

02:17:44,309 --> 02:17:42,800

there was anything more than just you

3842

02:17:45,589 --> 02:17:44,319

know the meanderings of his mind that he

3843

02:17:47,509 --> 02:17:45,599

would bring forth during interviews at

3844

02:17:49,270 --> 02:17:47,519

times we will maybe never know but it

3845

02:17:50,870 --> 02:17:49,280

seemed that tesla certainly believed

3846

02:17:52,709 --> 02:17:50,880

that an electric spacecraft along those

3847

02:17:53,990 --> 02:17:52,719

lines could be built you know again

3848

02:17:55,990 --> 02:17:54,000

something that would have exceeded the

3849

02:17:57,589 --> 02:17:56,000

kind of technology that we knew of that

3850

02:17:58,629 --> 02:17:57,599

day and perhaps even of

3851

02:18:00,070 --> 02:17:58,639

the modern era it would have been

3852

02:18:02,230 --> 02:18:00,080

fascinating had he ever actually built

3853

02:18:04,950 --> 02:18:02,240

that isn't it interesting that the

3854

02:18:06,870 --> 02:18:04,960

technology we use today for spacecraft

3855

02:18:09,349 --> 02:18:06,880

it's based on the same technology we

3856

02:18:11,110 --> 02:18:09,359

were working with back in the 40s well

3857

02:18:12,309 --> 02:18:11,120

yeah the see that's what's weird is that

3858

02:18:13,990 --> 02:18:12,319

tesla

3859

02:18:15,750 --> 02:18:14,000

many said had a different way of

3860

02:18:17,830 --> 02:18:15,760

conceiving of things mechanically and

3861

02:18:19,030 --> 02:18:17,840

envisioning in his mind and speculation

3862

02:18:20,790 --> 02:18:19,040

about his craft by the way i should

3863

02:18:22,389 --> 02:18:20,800

point out tying it back to the mike

3864

02:18:23,910 --> 02:18:22,399

reese encounter

3865

02:18:25,030 --> 02:18:23,920

in in the article i'll have to find this

3866

02:18:26,469 --> 02:18:25,040

i'm going to have to find it and post it

3867

02:18:28,150 --> 02:18:26,479

in the paracast form so that people can

3868

02:18:30,150 --> 02:18:28,160

read this but it was speculated that

3869

02:18:32,389 --> 02:18:30,160

such a craft could possibly recharge its

3870

02:18:34,790 --> 02:18:32,399

electrical potential by hovering near a

3871

02:18:36,230 --> 02:18:34,800

high-yield electromagnetic field which

3872

02:18:38,309 --> 02:18:36,240

seemed very interesting to me because it

3873

02:18:39,669 --> 02:18:38,319

sounded very similar to the behavior in

3874

02:18:42,150 --> 02:18:39,679

the mike reese encounter the thing

3875

02:18:44,230 --> 02:18:42,160

hovering over a power substation if and

3876

02:18:46,870 --> 02:18:44,240

one would ask if you know if there's

3877

02:18:49,270 --> 02:18:46,880

some sort of a practical uh need for an

3878

02:18:51,190 --> 02:18:49,280

aircraft like this to hover over a power

3879

02:18:53,509 --> 02:18:51,200

source would that explain why ufos are

3880

02:18:55,589 --> 02:18:53,519

often seen doing just that in some

3881

02:18:57,190 --> 02:18:55,599

instances especially you know the advent

3882

02:19:00,549 --> 02:18:57,200

of the nuclear era there were a lot of

3883

02:19:02,549 --> 02:19:00,559

reports of ufo type craft hovering over

3884

02:19:04,230 --> 02:19:02,559

nuclear power sources and the like but

3885

02:19:06,230 --> 02:19:04,240

if we're talking about electromagnetic

3886

02:19:07,990 --> 02:19:06,240

aircraft of any kind you know something

3887

02:19:09,270 --> 02:19:08,000

similar to what tesla had envisioned it

3888

02:19:10,709 --> 02:19:09,280

seems unlikely to me that they would

3889

02:19:11,830 --> 02:19:10,719

hover over a nuclear power source but

3890

02:19:13,589 --> 02:19:11,840

nonetheless

3891

02:19:15,190 --> 02:19:13,599

as you point out jean yeah what we're

3892

02:19:17,429 --> 02:19:15,200

dealing with today still really kind of

3893

02:19:19,349 --> 02:19:17,439

hails back to the rocket technology and

3894

02:19:21,030 --> 02:19:19,359

and technology is capable of you know

3895

02:19:23,190 --> 02:19:21,040

reaching an escape velocity that can

3896

02:19:24,549 --> 02:19:23,200

actually get us further you know far

3897

02:19:25,830 --> 02:19:24,559

enough up into the atmosphere that we

3898

02:19:28,070 --> 02:19:25,840

can actually escape the gravitational

3899

02:19:29,750 --> 02:19:28,080

pull of the earth rocket thrust being

3900

02:19:31,669 --> 02:19:29,760

really the only way that we do that

3901

02:19:34,309 --> 02:19:31,679

tesla of course had envisioned other

3902

02:19:35,669 --> 02:19:34,319

things uh whether anyone anywhere at any

3903

02:19:37,429 --> 02:19:35,679

time has ever seen any of those things

3904

02:19:38,790 --> 02:19:37,439

to fruition really is a mystery many say

3905

02:19:40,549 --> 02:19:38,800

it's unlikely but when you think about

3906

02:19:42,950 --> 02:19:40,559

these ufo reports sometimes it seems

3907

02:19:45,990 --> 02:19:42,960

less likely uh and maybe at least a

3908

02:19:48,469 --> 02:19:46,000

possibility yeah you know very much so

3909

02:19:50,469 --> 02:19:48,479

when you go on a rocket today it's like

3910

02:19:52,950 --> 02:19:50,479

sitting atop a bomb

3911

02:19:54,550 --> 02:19:52,960

well he goes back to medieval china i

3912

02:19:56,790 --> 02:19:54,560

mean hello you know the invention of

3913

02:19:59,190 --> 02:19:56,800

gunpowder and in rockets goes all the

3914

02:20:01,270 --> 02:19:59,200

way back to uh these i don't know what

3915

02:20:02,469 --> 02:20:01,280

the fifth or sixth century in china of

3916

02:20:03,830 --> 02:20:02,479

course they were just used for

3917

02:20:06,790 --> 02:20:03,840

entertainment back then they weren't

3918

02:20:09,270 --> 02:20:06,800

weaponized like as it was later and then

3919

02:20:11,429 --> 02:20:09,280

used as a kind of a stepping off point

3920

02:20:12,790 --> 02:20:11,439

for rocket technology but

3921

02:20:14,630 --> 02:20:12,800

you know we could get into a bunch of

3922

02:20:16,389 --> 02:20:14,640

stuff and talk about jack parsons and

3923

02:20:18,150 --> 02:20:16,399

solid fuel and

3924

02:20:19,510 --> 02:20:18,160

it dovetails into a whole nother show

3925

02:20:21,590 --> 02:20:19,520

that we're gonna have to have mica back

3926

02:20:22,950 --> 02:20:21,600

on but i wanted to kind of shift gears a

3927

02:20:24,230 --> 02:20:22,960

little bit here and

3928

02:20:26,710 --> 02:20:24,240

and you know we've been seeing more and

3929

02:20:29,270 --> 02:20:26,720

more talk of black eyed children

3930

02:20:32,070 --> 02:20:29,280

slenderman uh which seemed to be modern

3931

02:20:34,469 --> 02:20:32,080

sort of urban myths uh that are almost

3932

02:20:36,870 --> 02:20:34,479

manifesting themselves in in peculiar

3933

02:20:38,710 --> 02:20:36,880

ways but here's one uh wade wants to

3934

02:20:40,110 --> 02:20:38,720

know of course wade's been a long time

3935

02:20:42,150 --> 02:20:40,120

poster at

3936

02:20:45,030 --> 02:20:42,160

forum.theparacast.com he's just passed

3937

02:20:47,270 --> 02:20:45,040

the 4000 postmark i must say

3938

02:20:48,630 --> 02:20:47,280

he's up there in the in posts

3939

02:20:50,790 --> 02:20:48,640

he wants to know about the clown

3940

02:20:52,790 --> 02:20:50,800

phenomena is it more than just a bunch

3941

02:20:54,550 --> 02:20:52,800

of pranksters uh somebody creating a

3942

02:20:55,990 --> 02:20:54,560

cultural meme and people disguising

3943

02:20:58,710 --> 02:20:56,000

themselves because of their criminal

3944

02:21:00,790 --> 02:20:58,720

intent now i'm assuming he's talking

3945

02:21:02,389 --> 02:21:00,800

about these crazy clowns that are seen

3946

02:21:05,110 --> 02:21:02,399

driving around and peeking in windows

3947

02:21:07,429 --> 02:21:05,120

and not the current crop of republican

3948

02:21:08,230 --> 02:21:07,439

potential uh nominees for the presidency

3949

02:21:11,270 --> 02:21:08,240

of the

3950

02:21:13,830 --> 02:21:11,280

you're talking about clowns it's hard

3951

02:21:15,590 --> 02:21:13,840

not to go in that direction well

3952

02:21:17,830 --> 02:21:15,600

before you continue let me just tell

3953

02:21:19,830 --> 02:21:17,840

mike if you haven't heard this i

3954

02:21:21,750 --> 02:21:19,840

paraphrased the

3955

02:21:23,750 --> 02:21:21,760

phrase from of charles fort's book a

3956

02:21:26,360 --> 02:21:23,760

procession of the damned and i call them

3957

02:21:28,710 --> 02:21:26,370

a procession of the dumb go ahead chris

3958

02:21:31,030 --> 02:21:28,720

[Laughter]

3959

02:21:33,190 --> 02:21:31,040

so yeah that was my uh my little sort of

3960

02:21:34,870 --> 02:21:33,200

op-ed opportunity there but then uh

3961

02:21:36,950 --> 02:21:34,880

flatwoods has another question too

3962

02:21:40,150 --> 02:21:36,960

that's uh the kind of dovetails from

3963

02:21:43,110 --> 02:21:40,160

that uh little sort of non-sequitur um

3964

02:21:44,550 --> 02:21:43,120

two words disclosure trump

3965

02:21:46,150 --> 02:21:44,560

first of all let's talk about the clowns

3966

02:21:48,150 --> 02:21:46,160

i mean what's up with these guys i mean

3967

02:21:49,990 --> 02:21:48,160

of course the clown is a modern

3968

02:21:52,389 --> 02:21:50,000

personification of the trickster

3969

02:21:53,510 --> 02:21:52,399

archetype but you know we don't want to

3970

02:21:55,270 --> 02:21:53,520

go there

3971

02:21:57,910 --> 02:21:55,280

what do you think i mean i've seen some

3972

02:22:00,469 --> 02:21:57,920

pretty spooky photographs online of

3973

02:22:03,750 --> 02:22:00,479

of clowns and cars and

3974

02:22:04,790 --> 02:22:03,760

uh it's just uh it's it's becoming more

3975

02:22:07,030 --> 02:22:04,800

and more

3976  
02:22:09,110 --> 02:22:07,040  
frequent uh people claiming that these

3977  
02:22:11,110 --> 02:22:09,120  
these really sinister clowns are lurking

3978  
02:22:14,389 --> 02:22:11,120  
about what do you make of that

3979  
02:22:16,550 --> 02:22:14,399  
well now 2015 certainly was a year with

3980  
02:22:17,670 --> 02:22:16,560  
a lot of uh you know these maniacal

3981  
02:22:20,389 --> 02:22:17,680  
clown

3982  
02:22:22,870 --> 02:22:20,399  
uh sightings every single instance of

3983  
02:22:24,790 --> 02:22:22,880  
course that i looked into and i looked

3984  
02:22:25,910 --> 02:22:24,800  
into everyone that i could find because

3985  
02:22:27,110 --> 02:22:25,920  
you know it

3986  
02:22:28,710 --> 02:22:27,120  
not that i attribute there being

3987  
02:22:31,750 --> 02:22:28,720  
anything paranormal or weird to it but

3988  
02:22:33,750 --> 02:22:31,760

there is a bit of a history to

3989

02:22:35,429 --> 02:22:33,760

uh this and its possible link you know

3990

02:22:36,950 --> 02:22:35,439

the appearance of the the the weird the

3991

02:22:38,710 --> 02:22:36,960

phantom clown i think maybe is the term

3992

02:22:41,110 --> 02:22:38,720

that he's used uh lauren coleman is one

3993

02:22:42,230 --> 02:22:41,120

who's written about this uh jerry clark

3994

02:22:43,990 --> 02:22:42,240

may have written about it at some point

3995

02:22:45,750 --> 02:22:44,000

as well but i think that coleman was the

3996

02:22:48,630 --> 02:22:45,760

primary chronicler of this in terms of

3997

02:22:50,070 --> 02:22:48,640

modern fortiana um for that reason alone

3998

02:22:51,910 --> 02:22:50,080

i've followed it and also because it

3999

02:22:53,750 --> 02:22:51,920

makes for a humorous headline you know

4000

02:22:55,670 --> 02:22:53,760

on a podcast like mine

4001

02:22:57,110 --> 02:22:55,680

or this one for that matter uh but in

4002

02:22:58,710 --> 02:22:57,120

every instance that i looked into it was

4003

02:23:00,790 --> 02:22:58,720

attributed i think that a number of them

4004

02:23:02,630 --> 02:23:00,800

were happening around humboldt county i

4005

02:23:03,429 --> 02:23:02,640

think maybe in california and that there

4006

02:23:07,270 --> 02:23:03,439

had been

4007

02:23:09,110 --> 02:23:07,280

perpetrator in one of the instances some

4008

02:23:11,349 --> 02:23:09,120

of the photographs appearing online

4009

02:23:14,070 --> 02:23:11,359

strangely had actually been

4010

02:23:16,469 --> 02:23:14,080

a gentleman whose wife was doing a an

4011

02:23:18,870 --> 02:23:16,479

art photography project which involved

4012

02:23:20,630 --> 02:23:18,880

him dressed as a clown

4013

02:23:22,070 --> 02:23:20,640

you know posing in different playgrounds

4014

02:23:23,910 --> 02:23:22,080

and things and people had seen this and

4015

02:23:25,270 --> 02:23:23,920

thought it was rather strange

4016

02:23:26,389 --> 02:23:25,280

there were a couple of other instances i

4017

02:23:27,750 --> 02:23:26,399

think where there'd been people who were

4018

02:23:29,990 --> 02:23:27,760

just dressing up and standing around and

4019

02:23:31,429 --> 02:23:30,000

staring at people one of the incidents i

4020

02:23:33,110 --> 02:23:31,439

think had been identified as an

4021

02:23:34,630 --> 02:23:33,120

individual who had been inspired

4022

02:23:36,550 --> 02:23:34,640

somewhat by a character that appeared

4023

02:23:39,270 --> 02:23:36,560

recently on the um on the television

4024

02:23:41,110 --> 02:23:39,280

program american horror story so uh for

4025

02:23:43,190 --> 02:23:41,120

me what's the most interesting element

4026

02:23:45,270 --> 02:23:43,200

here is the recurring

4027

02:23:47,270 --> 02:23:45,280

interest that people have in this kind

4028

02:23:48,630 --> 02:23:47,280

of this weird phantom clown

4029

02:23:50,150 --> 02:23:48,640

thing rather than there being some sort

4030

02:23:51,910 --> 02:23:50,160

of a phenomena underlying it although

4031

02:23:54,230 --> 02:23:51,920

again you know as we talk about the way

4032

02:23:56,950 --> 02:23:54,240

that pop culture and mythology influence

4033

02:23:59,349 --> 02:23:56,960

the masses over time uh their the the

4034

02:24:02,230 --> 02:23:59,359

the clown is i think you know once again

4035

02:24:04,230 --> 02:24:02,240

recurring motif uh that goes back to the

4036

02:24:05,830 --> 02:24:04,240

idea like you already pointed out of the

4037

02:24:07,349 --> 02:24:05,840

trickster element you know the clown is

4038

02:24:10,070 --> 02:24:07,359

the trickster the clown whether it be

4039

02:24:11,510 --> 02:24:10,080

punch you know uh whether it be um in

4040

02:24:12,710 --> 02:24:11,520

any number of different clowns that have

4041

02:24:14,469 --> 02:24:12,720

appeared

4042

02:24:16,870 --> 02:24:14,479

my favorite is krusty the clown from the

4043

02:24:19,349 --> 02:24:16,880

symptoms we'll go into another kind of

4044

02:24:21,670 --> 02:24:19,359

clown in a moment with gene and chris

4045

02:24:28,340 --> 02:24:21,680

and micah hanks one more segment you're

4046

02:24:32,950 --> 02:24:29,429

[Applause]

4047

02:24:37,030 --> 02:24:32,960

thank you for listening to gcn

4048

02:24:38,870 --> 02:24:37,040

be sure to visit [gcnlive.com](http://gcnlive.com) today

4049

02:24:41,190 --> 02:24:38,880

graphic converter is the image

4050

02:24:44,070 --> 02:24:41,200

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

4051  
02:24:46,230 --> 02:24:44,080  
does not use any database you get full

4052  
02:24:48,790 --> 02:24:46,240  
control of all your files want to view

4053  
02:24:51,590 --> 02:24:48,800  
the images of a folder drag it into

4054  
02:24:53,910 --> 02:24:51,600  
graphic inverter and a powerful browser

4055  
02:24:55,910 --> 02:24:53,920  
opens up to show your image files you

4056  
02:24:58,309 --> 02:24:55,920  
could use it for slideshows you could

4057  
02:25:00,790 --> 02:24:58,319  
use it to import images from digital

4058  
02:25:02,790 --> 02:25:00,800  
cameras or from scanners need to do some

4059  
02:25:05,349 --> 02:25:02,800  
image editing you can do that too in

4060  
02:25:07,910 --> 02:25:05,359  
graphic inverter also print catalogs

4061  
02:25:10,309 --> 02:25:07,920  
convert from so many formats i can't

4062  
02:25:12,630 --> 02:25:10,319  
even list them download now to see if

4063  
02:25:15,670 --> 02:25:12,640

graphic inverter is good for you like

4064

02:25:17,670 --> 02:25:15,680

one and a half million other users guess

4065

02:25:20,309 --> 02:25:17,680

what you could save money when you buy

4066

02:25:23,110 --> 02:25:20,319

graphic inverter use the coupon code

4067

02:25:25,110 --> 02:25:23,120

night owl use the coupon code nighthow

4068

02:25:27,670 --> 02:25:25,120

to get a special price for graphic

4069

02:25:32,030 --> 02:25:27,680

inverter go to lemkesoft.com

4070

02:25:36,870 --> 02:25:32,040

that's l e m k e soft dot com

4071

02:25:39,110 --> 02:25:36,880

lemkesoft.com l e m k e soft.com

4072

02:25:41,349 --> 02:25:39,120

removing bad taste and odor from your

4073

02:25:43,750 --> 02:25:41,359

drinking water is easy removing the bad

4074

02:25:46,230 --> 02:25:43,760

stuff you don't taste is what pro pure

4075

02:25:47,429 --> 02:25:46,240

does best water the way nature meant it

4076

02:25:49,750 --> 02:25:47,439

to be

4077

02:25:51,830 --> 02:25:49,760

clean crisp and refreshing see the

4078

02:25:53,830 --> 02:25:51,840

complete line of pro pure countertop

4079

02:25:55,670 --> 02:25:53,840

inline gravity and household water

4080

02:25:58,349 --> 02:25:55,680

filtration products visit your

4081

02:25:59,910 --> 02:25:58,359

authorized pro pure dealer or

4082

02:26:02,630 --> 02:25:59,920

propureusa.com that's

4083

02:26:06,950 --> 02:26:02,640

p-r-o-p-u-r-usa.com

4084

02:26:11,670 --> 02:26:09,190

no other network provides the level of

4085

02:26:14,630 --> 02:26:11,680

customer service we do when it comes to

4086

02:26:17,030 --> 02:26:14,640

radio advertising we are your one-stop

4087

02:26:20,309 --> 02:26:17,040

shop and no matter how big or small your

4088

02:26:22,710 --> 02:26:20,319

business is we can help email us at

4089

02:26:25,270 --> 02:26:22,720

advertise at gcnlive.com

4090

02:26:26,950 --> 02:26:25,280

and an experienced advertising executive

4091

02:26:29,190 --> 02:26:26,960

will help you take the first step

4092

02:26:33,190 --> 02:26:29,200

towards driving more customers to your

4093

02:26:34,630 --> 02:26:33,200

business or website advertise at

4094

02:26:34,640 --> 02:26:38,710

effective

4095

02:26:42,309 --> 02:26:40,790

rainier distillers designs and builds

4096

02:26:44,710 --> 02:26:42,319

custom copper stills for home

4097

02:26:46,790 --> 02:26:44,720

purification of water distilling alcohol

4098

02:26:49,030 --> 02:26:46,800

essential oils cannabis oil and ethanol

4099

02:26:50,790 --> 02:26:49,040

fuel use these distillers at home to

4100

02:26:52,389 --> 02:26:50,800

remove all those nasty chemicals that

4101  
02:26:54,630 --> 02:26:52,399  
are added to your public drinking water

4102  
02:26:56,389 --> 02:26:54,640  
by fluoridation resulting in pure safe

4103  
02:26:58,150 --> 02:26:56,399  
drinking water for you and your family

4104  
02:27:00,790 --> 02:26:58,160  
call really our distillers.com at

4105  
02:27:02,150 --> 02:27:00,800  
360-446-8998

4106  
02:27:05,990 --> 02:27:02,160  
and check out their website at

4107  
02:27:11,670 --> 02:27:09,110  
dot com located in seattle washington hi

4108  
02:27:13,270 --> 02:27:11,680  
peter vercaro for paranormaldate.com are

4109  
02:27:15,270 --> 02:27:13,280  
you looking for love in all the wrong

4110  
02:27:17,950 --> 02:27:15,280  
places now you have a chance to change

4111  
02:27:20,150 --> 02:27:17,960  
that by signing it for free at

4112  
02:27:22,070 --> 02:27:20,160  
paranormaldate.com this incredible

4113  
02:27:23,830 --> 02:27:22,080

dating site puts people of like minds

4114

02:27:26,469 --> 02:27:23,840

together people who are interested in

4115

02:27:29,790 --> 02:27:26,479

the strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

4116

02:27:32,150 --> 02:27:29,800

ufos and the afterlife and so much more

4117

02:27:34,389 --> 02:27:32,160

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

4118

02:27:36,790 --> 02:27:34,399

people seeking a viable alternative to

4119

02:27:39,590 --> 02:27:36,800

the other dating services you can join

4120

02:27:41,349 --> 02:27:39,600

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

4121

02:27:43,590 --> 02:27:41,359

and if you decide you like it and want

4122

02:27:46,469 --> 02:27:43,600

to connect with people use the code

4123

02:27:48,630 --> 02:27:46,479

george for a substantial discount mark

4124

02:27:50,150 --> 02:27:48,640

rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

4125

02:27:52,389 --> 02:27:50,160

says so many people hunger to share

4126  
02:27:54,630 --> 02:27:52,399  
their experiences about the paranormal

4127  
02:27:57,030 --> 02:27:54,640  
the unexplainable or the afterlife and

4128  
02:27:58,790 --> 02:27:57,040  
so much more and this is the source for

4129  
02:28:00,670 --> 02:27:58,800  
them to meet and share that common

4130  
02:28:03,830 --> 02:28:00,680  
interest so sign it for free at

4131  
02:28:06,469 --> 02:28:03,840  
paranormaldate.com paranormaldate.com

4132  
02:28:08,790 --> 02:28:06,479  
and use the code george if you decide to

4133  
02:28:11,030 --> 02:28:08,800  
connect with someone you like no other

4134  
02:28:13,510 --> 02:28:11,040  
network provides the level of customer

4135  
02:28:16,469 --> 02:28:13,520  
service we do when it comes to radio

4136  
02:28:18,389 --> 02:28:16,479  
advertising we are your one-stop shop

4137  
02:28:21,590 --> 02:28:18,399  
and no matter how big or small your

4138  
02:28:22,910 --> 02:28:21,600

business is we can help email us at

4139

02:28:25,190 --> 02:28:22,920

advertise at

4140

02:28:27,429 --> 02:28:25,200

gcnlive.com and an experienced

4141

02:28:29,429 --> 02:28:27,439

advertising executive will help you take

4142

02:28:31,830 --> 02:28:29,439

the first step towards driving more

4143

02:28:33,309 --> 02:28:31,840

customers to your business or website

4144

02:28:39,670 --> 02:28:33,319

advertise at

4145

02:28:44,790 --> 02:28:41,670

hello this is john burroughs one of the

4146

02:28:46,630 --> 02:28:44,800

witnesses to the rendelsome ufo incident

4147

02:28:57,190 --> 02:28:46,640

you're listening to the paracast the

4148

02:29:02,870 --> 02:29:00,389

oh the trickster is amongst us with

4149

02:29:05,349 --> 02:29:02,880

chris o'brien gene steinberg

4150

02:29:06,870 --> 02:29:05,359

micah hanks go ahead micah oh well i

4151  
02:29:08,710 --> 02:29:06,880  
mean you know again i think what else

4152  
02:29:09,990 --> 02:29:08,720  
can you say about clowns i mean people

4153  
02:29:11,270 --> 02:29:10,000  
are fascinated with them and they they

4154  
02:29:13,190 --> 02:29:11,280  
put on the suits but i don't think that

4155  
02:29:15,910 --> 02:29:13,200  
there's you know necessarily something

4156  
02:29:17,670 --> 02:29:15,920  
paranormal about it i think we also look

4157  
02:29:20,469 --> 02:29:17,680  
back at 2015 and we think about the

4158  
02:29:23,270 --> 02:29:20,479  
slenderman thing namely the two young

4159  
02:29:24,630 --> 02:29:23,280  
girls pre-teens or if memory serves who

4160  
02:29:26,230 --> 02:29:24,640  
attempted to murder a friend of theirs

4161  
02:29:28,630 --> 02:29:26,240  
because they wanted to be proxies of

4162  
02:29:30,550 --> 02:29:28,640  
slender to me there's obviously not an

4163  
02:29:33,190 --> 02:29:30,560

actual paranormal entity i mean the

4164

02:29:34,550 --> 02:29:33,200

creator of the so-called slender man

4165

02:29:36,389 --> 02:29:34,560

came forward and talked about you know

4166

02:29:38,230 --> 02:29:36,399

the creation of the legend on

4167

02:29:39,670 --> 02:29:38,240

on uh you know social actually it wasn't

4168

02:29:42,150 --> 02:29:39,680

social media it was the creepypasta

4169

02:29:43,590 --> 02:29:42,160

website but it's fascinating to me that

4170

02:29:44,550 --> 02:29:43,600

creepy what

4171

02:29:47,110 --> 02:29:44,560

the website i think is called

4172

02:29:50,230 --> 02:29:47,120

creepypasta yeah and this has been the

4173

02:29:52,309 --> 02:29:50,240

origin of the of the man so we're going

4174

02:29:54,070 --> 02:29:52,319

to check what's on their noodle

4175

02:29:55,830 --> 02:29:54,080

yeah yeah exactly or at least what's on

4176  
02:29:57,590 --> 02:29:55,840  
mine at the moment i guess you know his

4177  
02:29:59,429 --> 02:29:57,600  
mind continues to cook and pouring over

4178  
02:30:02,389 --> 02:29:59,439  
these strange paranormal possibilities

4179  
02:30:04,389 --> 02:30:02,399  
but we see even in modern times even in

4180  
02:30:05,590 --> 02:30:04,399  
this in this very i think uh i'm not

4181  
02:30:08,309 --> 02:30:05,600  
trying to you know sound like we're

4182  
02:30:10,070 --> 02:30:08,319  
living in an undeniably post theocracy

4183  
02:30:12,790 --> 02:30:10,080  
but but i i do think that you know

4184  
02:30:14,710 --> 02:30:12,800  
people adhere far less to what they

4185  
02:30:17,110 --> 02:30:14,720  
perceive directly as myth and

4186  
02:30:19,429 --> 02:30:17,120  
spirituality you know and there's a

4187  
02:30:22,150 --> 02:30:19,439  
certain secularism to our culture here

4188  
02:30:24,790 --> 02:30:22,160

in the west today and yet we seem to be

4189

02:30:27,030 --> 02:30:24,800

as susceptible today if not more so

4190

02:30:29,670 --> 02:30:27,040

thanks in part to social media and the

4191

02:30:32,309 --> 02:30:29,680

web we seem every bit as susceptible to

4192

02:30:33,830 --> 02:30:32,319

the power of myth as we ever were which

4193

02:30:35,830 --> 02:30:33,840

really interestingly kind of brings it

4194

02:30:38,070 --> 02:30:35,840

all full circle because we've seen it

4195

02:30:39,750 --> 02:30:38,080

with star wars we we question whether

4196

02:30:42,070 --> 02:30:39,760

science fiction influences belief in

4197

02:30:44,309 --> 02:30:42,080

things like ufos we question whether

4198

02:30:47,270 --> 02:30:44,319

trends in sci-fi and the regurgitation

4199

02:30:48,870 --> 02:30:47,280

of you yesteryear's sci-fi or maybe i

4200

02:30:50,309 --> 02:30:48,880

should say perhaps like the phoenix you

4201

02:30:53,590 --> 02:30:50,319

know burning itself and rising from the

4202

02:30:56,230 --> 02:30:53,600

ashes maybe the regeneration of sci-fi

4203

02:30:58,469 --> 02:30:56,240

motifs for a new era into new faces and

4204

02:31:00,389 --> 02:30:58,479

new new eras and new ways of

4205

02:31:02,550 --> 02:31:00,399

presentation you know we do seem to see

4206

02:31:04,469 --> 02:31:02,560

a similar component there with regard to

4207

02:31:06,150 --> 02:31:04,479

ufo research and everything and it seems

4208

02:31:08,230 --> 02:31:06,160

that we in terms of our fundamental

4209

02:31:09,750 --> 02:31:08,240

operation in terms of the archetypal

4210

02:31:11,349 --> 02:31:09,760

nature of our inner selves you know our

4211

02:31:13,110 --> 02:31:11,359

unconscious mind

4212

02:31:14,790 --> 02:31:13,120

there are a lot of ways that myth very

4213

02:31:17,349 --> 02:31:14,800

much still affects us and we seem to be

4214

02:31:19,750 --> 02:31:17,359

as much if not more susceptible to those

4215

02:31:21,429 --> 02:31:19,760

those kinds of influences which is both

4216

02:31:22,790 --> 02:31:21,439

disturbing but also fascinating and it

4217

02:31:23,910 --> 02:31:22,800

shows that perhaps the most that we can

4218

02:31:25,429 --> 02:31:23,920

hope to learn

4219

02:31:27,030 --> 02:31:25,439

about the interrelationship between

4220

02:31:29,510 --> 02:31:27,040

humankind and the phenomena that yet

4221

02:31:31,510 --> 02:31:29,520

eludes us is what role our mind and our

4222

02:31:33,750 --> 02:31:31,520

consciousness plays in all of that and

4223

02:31:35,750 --> 02:31:33,760

that's the big mystery we really still

4224

02:31:37,750 --> 02:31:35,760

don't have the full clear picture on

4225

02:31:39,830 --> 02:31:37,760

that you know what bothers me in general

4226

02:31:42,389 --> 02:31:39,840

about how things are going these days is

4227

02:31:45,590 --> 02:31:42,399

that so many things are spread in

4228

02:31:48,150 --> 02:31:45,600

popular culture shown to be lies but

4229

02:31:50,469 --> 02:31:48,160

surprisingly large numbers of people

4230

02:31:53,030 --> 02:31:50,479

believe those lies so how do you get

4231

02:31:55,670 --> 02:31:53,040

anywhere from here to there if

4232

02:31:56,630 --> 02:31:55,680

fundamentals of a basic truth about

4233

02:31:58,230 --> 02:31:56,640

anything

4234

02:31:59,670 --> 02:31:58,240

are ignored

4235

02:32:02,070 --> 02:31:59,680

that's a good question for example what

4236

02:32:02,950 --> 02:32:02,080

is it 30 40 percent of republicans

4237

02:32:05,190 --> 02:32:02,960

believe

4238

02:32:07,670 --> 02:32:05,200

that barack obama president of the

4239

02:32:10,150 --> 02:32:07,680

united states like him or not that he's

4240

02:32:11,190 --> 02:32:10,160

not an american that he lied about his

4241

02:32:12,950 --> 02:32:11,200

religion

4242

02:32:15,349 --> 02:32:12,960

well you know i'll say this if if the

4243

02:32:17,270 --> 02:32:15,359

congress deems the man to have been

4244

02:32:19,830 --> 02:32:17,280

eligible for the presidency the united

4245

02:32:21,389 --> 02:32:19,840

states i will rest with the decision

4246

02:32:23,270 --> 02:32:21,399

made by the congress in terms of the

4247

02:32:25,830 --> 02:32:23,280

constitutionality and the

4248

02:32:27,750 --> 02:32:25,840

legality of his presidency uh although

4249

02:32:29,510 --> 02:32:27,760

to me i guess that you know by now

4250

02:32:30,950 --> 02:32:29,520

that's fairly a non-issue there was a

4251  
02:32:32,630 --> 02:32:30,960  
time

4252  
02:32:33,590 --> 02:32:32,640  
it's funny because there was a big you

4253  
02:32:35,190 --> 02:32:33,600  
know there was a

4254  
02:32:36,870 --> 02:32:35,200  
huge stink made about that at the time

4255  
02:32:38,630 --> 02:32:36,880  
that it was actually in the news funny

4256  
02:32:40,070 --> 02:32:38,640  
enough the on the day coinciding with

4257  
02:32:42,070 --> 02:32:40,080  
the release of the long-form birth

4258  
02:32:44,150 --> 02:32:42,080  
certificates it was a uh what was called

4259  
02:32:46,389 --> 02:32:44,160  
a certificate of live birth uh that was

4260  
02:32:48,550 --> 02:32:46,399  
actually released for president obama on

4261  
02:32:49,750 --> 02:32:48,560  
that same day i guess i have to say

4262  
02:32:52,230 --> 02:32:49,760  
admittedly i'm going a little down the

4263  
02:32:54,550 --> 02:32:52,240

conspiracy path right now but on that

4264

02:32:56,710 --> 02:32:54,560

same day the united states federal

4265

02:32:58,950 --> 02:32:56,720

reserve held their first ever other

4266

02:33:00,230 --> 02:32:58,960

public press conference uh about you

4267

02:33:01,510 --> 02:33:00,240

know the workings the fed and what what

4268

02:33:02,550 --> 02:33:01,520

you know what the projections what was

4269

02:33:04,870 --> 02:33:02,560

going on

4270

02:33:06,550 --> 02:33:04,880

public discussion of their minutes and

4271

02:33:08,469 --> 02:33:06,560

so i found that to be rather interesting

4272

02:33:10,469 --> 02:33:08,479

that topic a that day was obama

4273

02:33:12,389 --> 02:33:10,479

releasing this certificate of live birth

4274

02:33:14,230 --> 02:33:12,399

and all this whereas you know on that

4275

02:33:16,230 --> 02:33:14,240

same day there was this historic press

4276

02:33:17,830 --> 02:33:16,240

conference being held by the uh the

4277

02:33:19,190 --> 02:33:17,840

federal reserve that even the talk radio

4278

02:33:20,550 --> 02:33:19,200

hosts here in asheville were ignoring

4279

02:33:22,630 --> 02:33:20,560

and i was like guys you know have any of

4280

02:33:24,150 --> 02:33:22,640

you read the creature from jekyll island

4281

02:33:26,230 --> 02:33:24,160

have any of you ever doubted the

4282

02:33:27,429 --> 02:33:26,240

hijacking of the u.s monetary system

4283

02:33:28,950 --> 02:33:27,439

that you know anyone who thinks that

4284

02:33:30,150 --> 02:33:28,960

that's just a conspiracy theory it

4285

02:33:32,630 --> 02:33:30,160

doesn't have to look

4286

02:33:34,309 --> 02:33:32,640

doesn't have to be viewed as conspiracy

4287

02:33:36,309 --> 02:33:34,319

again think about it prior to the second

4288

02:33:38,309 --> 02:33:36,319

world war no one would have said oh what

4289

02:33:39,750 --> 02:33:38,319

you mean withholding of taxes throughout

4290

02:33:41,270 --> 02:33:39,760

the year and then we get a tax return no

4291

02:33:43,030 --> 02:33:41,280

one would have bought into that but it

4292

02:33:45,990 --> 02:33:43,040

was considered to be something that was

4293

02:33:47,830 --> 02:33:46,000

a worthwhile endeavor even a necessity

4294

02:33:50,309 --> 02:33:47,840

during the second world war in order to

4295

02:33:51,590 --> 02:33:50,319

aid the the war effort problem is you

4296

02:33:53,110 --> 02:33:51,600

know during that period of course when

4297

02:33:54,790 --> 02:33:53,120

you kept your money and paid your taxes

4298

02:33:56,309 --> 02:33:54,800

at the end of the year whatever you held

4299

02:33:57,510 --> 02:33:56,319

you could keep in your bank or in a cd

4300

02:33:58,630 --> 02:33:57,520

or whatever and you could you know you

4301

02:33:59,910 --> 02:33:58,640

could accrue interest on it throughout

4302

02:34:01,990 --> 02:33:59,920

the year you can't do that anymore can

4303

02:34:03,429 --> 02:34:02,000

you notice we never repealed that we

4304

02:34:05,110 --> 02:34:03,439

still have a progressive income tax

4305

02:34:06,230 --> 02:34:05,120

where also you know that inform that the

4306

02:34:07,990 --> 02:34:06,240

money is withheld from you throughout

4307

02:34:08,870 --> 02:34:08,000

the year you don't get it back until the

4308

02:34:10,150 --> 02:34:08,880

end of the year unless you're

4309

02:34:12,950 --> 02:34:10,160

self-employed like me but i still have

4310

02:34:14,550 --> 02:34:12,960

to pay a fairly exorbitant rate nobody

4311

02:34:15,910 --> 02:34:14,560

seems to question these things forgotten

4312

02:34:17,670 --> 02:34:15,920

from memory and nobody wants to pay

4313

02:34:18,870 --> 02:34:17,680

attention to it even when the fed goes

4314

02:34:19,910 --> 02:34:18,880

and says for the first time in history

4315

02:34:21,510 --> 02:34:19,920

we're going to make our private

4316

02:34:23,429 --> 02:34:21,520

decisions somewhat public during a press

4317

02:34:25,990 --> 02:34:23,439

release you know i wanted to add one

4318

02:34:29,110 --> 02:34:26,000

thing about the birther controversy

4319

02:34:31,190 --> 02:34:29,120

nobody complains about ted cruz who was

4320

02:34:33,510 --> 02:34:31,200

born in canada

4321

02:34:35,110 --> 02:34:33,520

of a mother who was born in america

4322

02:34:36,950 --> 02:34:35,120

therefore

4323

02:34:37,830 --> 02:34:36,960

supposedly meeting the requirement of

4324

02:34:40,550 --> 02:34:37,840

being

4325

02:34:43,349 --> 02:34:40,560

a natural-born citizen because he's an

4326

02:34:45,190 --> 02:34:43,359

american by virtue of his mother being

4327

02:34:47,510 --> 02:34:45,200

someone who was born here his father was

4328

02:34:50,630 --> 02:34:47,520

born in cuba i think

4329

02:34:53,110 --> 02:34:50,640

now even if barack obama's father

4330

02:34:55,830 --> 02:34:53,120

born in kenya and even if barack obama

4331

02:34:57,990 --> 02:34:55,840

was born in kenya and not in america

4332

02:35:01,110 --> 02:34:58,000

because his mother

4333

02:35:03,429 --> 02:35:01,120

was an american citizen born in america

4334

02:35:05,030 --> 02:35:03,439

the same logic would hold

4335

02:35:07,429 --> 02:35:05,040

yeah i think it was the same way for

4336

02:35:10,469 --> 02:35:07,439

john mccain if memory serves right but

4337

02:35:12,550 --> 02:35:10,479

he was born on u.s military installation

4338

02:35:13,830 --> 02:35:12,560

that's right that's different here we're

4339

02:35:16,469 --> 02:35:13,840

talking about

4340

02:35:18,469 --> 02:35:16,479

one person totally accepted

4341

02:35:19,429 --> 02:35:18,479

who was not born in this country but his

4342

02:35:21,510 --> 02:35:19,439

mother

4343

02:35:23,270 --> 02:35:21,520

was born in america

4344

02:35:25,830 --> 02:35:23,280

right and therefore he's a citizen by

4345

02:35:27,510 --> 02:35:25,840

virtue of that

4346

02:35:29,590 --> 02:35:27,520

with obama

4347

02:35:31,750 --> 02:35:29,600

he was born in hawaii but even if the

4348

02:35:33,190 --> 02:35:31,760

theory was true it would be the same

4349

02:35:34,950 --> 02:35:33,200

thing but

4350

02:35:36,630 --> 02:35:34,960

little cognitive dissonance going on

4351  
02:35:38,469 --> 02:35:36,640  
there oh yeah they don't even talk about

4352  
02:35:39,750 --> 02:35:38,479  
anymore but the birth their conspiracy

4353  
02:35:41,510 --> 02:35:39,760  
still exists

4354  
02:35:42,790 --> 02:35:41,520  
we got a minute left

4355  
02:35:46,469 --> 02:35:42,800  
oh wow

4356  
02:35:47,349 --> 02:35:46,479  
okay a one word answer disclosure trump

4357  
02:35:48,870 --> 02:35:47,359  
no

4358  
02:35:51,110 --> 02:35:48,880  
that's my word there's my one word

4359  
02:35:54,950 --> 02:35:51,120  
response no

4360  
02:35:56,550 --> 02:35:54,960  
take that to mean whatever you may

4361  
02:35:59,110 --> 02:35:56,560  
oh i don't want to disclose anything

4362  
02:36:01,110 --> 02:35:59,120  
about trump i'm i know what you mean i'm

4363  
02:36:02,469 --> 02:36:01,120

just being silly

4364

02:36:03,830 --> 02:36:02,479

go ahead and expose this here too if you

4365

02:36:06,830 --> 02:36:03,840

would though yeah maybe he'll put a

4366

02:36:11,830 --> 02:36:06,840

bounty of a billion dollars on slam dunk

4367

02:36:14,070 --> 02:36:11,840

data right yeah we one would hope yeah

4368

02:36:16,070 --> 02:36:14,080

micah you're always uh

4369

02:36:17,750 --> 02:36:16,080

it's so great to have you on you're one

4370

02:36:19,030 --> 02:36:17,760

of my all-time favorite guests to have

4371

02:36:21,190 --> 02:36:19,040

on the show and

4372

02:36:23,270 --> 02:36:21,200

much luck in 2016 with the grayling

4373

02:36:25,270 --> 02:36:23,280

report and all your projects and

4374

02:36:26,469 --> 02:36:25,280

and uh the musical uh career and

4375

02:36:28,150 --> 02:36:26,479

everything and

4376

02:36:29,830 --> 02:36:28,160

we look forward to having you back

4377

02:36:31,429 --> 02:36:29,840

i look forward as always to returning

4378

02:36:34,469 --> 02:36:31,439

you guys are wonderful it's always good

4379

02:36:36,870 --> 02:36:34,479

to talk and great to wrap up 2015 good

4380

02:36:38,550 --> 02:36:36,880

company gents keep up the good work okay

4381

02:36:41,190 --> 02:36:38,560

if our listeners need to get in touch

4382

02:36:43,270 --> 02:36:41,200

with you where do they go ah two places

4383

02:36:46,389 --> 02:36:43,280

micah hanks.com and also

4384

02:36:48,230 --> 02:36:46,399

grayleyandreport.com info micahhanks.com

4385

02:36:50,070 --> 02:36:48,240

is the email to reach me

4386

02:36:51,990 --> 02:36:50,080

you can find us on twitter where we're

4387

02:36:54,150 --> 02:36:52,000

known as the powercast look for the

4388

02:36:56,070 --> 02:36:54,160

powercast on twitter if you follow

4389

02:36:57,110 --> 02:36:56,080

facebook which i just think is a messy

4390

02:36:59,349 --> 02:36:57,120

place

4391

02:37:02,309 --> 02:36:59,359

my wife spends lots of time in facebook

4392

02:37:04,150 --> 02:37:02,319

and the interface is from you know where

4393

02:37:07,349 --> 02:37:04,160

in any case we have two power cast fan

4394

02:37:09,429 --> 02:37:07,359

clubs and because of the peculiarities

4395

02:37:12,630 --> 02:37:09,439

of facebook if we wanted to merge them

4396

02:37:15,110 --> 02:37:12,640

into one we have to kill the contents

4397

02:37:17,349 --> 02:37:15,120

of the other can you imagine that it's

4398

02:37:20,150 --> 02:37:17,359

just foolish i even sent a tech support

4399

02:37:21,590 --> 02:37:20,160

request to facebook about displaying the

4400

02:37:22,389 --> 02:37:21,600

wrong icon

4401  
02:37:24,070 --> 02:37:22,399  
on

4402  
02:37:25,590 --> 02:37:24,080  
listings from our other radio show the

4403  
02:37:27,670 --> 02:37:25,600  
tech night out live

4404  
02:37:29,590 --> 02:37:27,680  
and they never bothered to respond maybe

4405  
02:37:31,510 --> 02:37:29,600  
they're off for a couple of years

4406  
02:37:33,830 --> 02:37:31,520  
because they stayed over because of the

4407  
02:37:35,910 --> 02:37:33,840  
holidays we have that other special

4408  
02:37:38,710 --> 02:37:35,920  
feature of the show called the powercast

4409  
02:37:42,309 --> 02:37:38,720  
plus go to [plus.powercast.com](http://plus.powercast.com)

4410  
02:37:47,110 --> 02:37:44,550  
it's where you subscribe and get the

4411  
02:37:50,150 --> 02:37:47,120  
ad-free version of this show we ditch 41

4412  
02:37:52,230 --> 02:37:50,160  
minutes of network commercials we offer

4413  
02:37:55,030 --> 02:37:52,240

the after the powercast

4414

02:37:57,190 --> 02:37:55,040

podcast exclusive to

4415

02:38:00,150 --> 02:37:57,200

powercastplus subscribers

4416

02:38:03,030 --> 02:38:00,160

it's wrap up it's color commentary it's

4417

02:38:04,630 --> 02:38:03,040

special interviews we never know

4418

02:38:06,790 --> 02:38:04,640

from one show to the next what's going

4419

02:38:08,389 --> 02:38:06,800

to happen and sometimes it gets

4420

02:38:10,469 --> 02:38:08,399

pretty wild

4421

02:38:12,870 --> 02:38:10,479

and pretty woolly especially when one or

4422

02:38:14,870 --> 02:38:12,880

both of us is a little bit frustrated

4423

02:38:16,870 --> 02:38:14,880

about the state of anything we'll

4424

02:38:18,790 --> 02:38:16,880

express it there for long term

4425

02:38:20,070 --> 02:38:18,800

subscriptions we still have the free

4426  
02:38:21,590 --> 02:38:20,080  
ebooks

4427  
02:38:22,750 --> 02:38:21,600  
so check it out

4428  
02:38:25,790 --> 02:38:22,760  
go to

4429  
02:38:28,309 --> 02:38:25,800  
plus.powercast.com once again that's

4430  
02:38:29,190 --> 02:38:28,319  
plus.powercast.com subscribe month to

4431  
02:38:32,710 --> 02:38:29,200  
month

4432  
02:38:34,070 --> 02:38:32,720  
subscribe for a year five years or

4433  
02:38:36,630 --> 02:38:34,080  
lifetime

4434  
02:38:38,550 --> 02:38:36,640  
so when i'm walking on the cane and in

4435  
02:38:41,190 --> 02:38:38,560  
the wheelchair

4436  
02:38:42,389 --> 02:38:41,200  
and can't keep up we'll still be here

4437  
02:38:43,429 --> 02:38:42,399  
somehow

4438  
02:38:45,110 --> 02:38:43,439

some way

4439

02:38:52,570 --> 02:38:45,120

micah hanks thanks for joining us on the

4440

02:38:52,580 --> 02:38:55,990

[Music]

4441

02:39:01,590 --> 02:38:58,870

powercast featuring jean steinberg and

4442

02:39:04,550 --> 02:39:01,600

christopher o'brien is a copyrighted

4443

02:39:06,309 --> 02:39:04,560

presentation of making the impossible

4444

02:39:10,469 --> 02:39:06,319

incorporated